SOFTWARE SPECIFICATIONS AND EDITS FOR ANNUAL WAGE REPORTING Tax Year 2004

FOR PREPARING PAPER FORMS W-3 AND COPY A OF FORMS W-2 FOR THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION



Social Security Administration
Office of Finance, Assessment and Management
Office of Financial Policy and Operations
SSA Publication No. 31-011
ICN 436680
July 2004

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Chapter 1 - General	
When May I Use W-2/W-3 Paper Forms?	2
Paper vs. Magnetic Media/Electronic Filing Requirements	
A Quick Glance at Computerized Filing Options	
Highlights of Tax Year 2004 Changes	
Where Can I Get W-2/W-3 Forms?	
What Time Period is Covered on the W-2 Copy A	
How Many Parts are There of the Forms W-2 and W-3?	
When are W-2 Copy A and the W-3 Transmittal Due to SSA?	
What are the Rules for Entering and/or Typing the Data?	
How Should I Prepare the Forms for Submission to SSA?	
How do I Send the Forms if I Need to Send More than One Package?	
Where Should I Send the Paper Forms?	
Who Should Sign Form W-3?	
Can I Get More Time to File?	11
How Can I Correct a W-2 or W-3 Reporting Error?	12
Balancing and Reconciling of Annual Wage Reports	
Penalties	17
Record Retention	18
How Can I Verify Employee Names and/or Social Security Numbers?	18
How May I Obtain Additional Copies of this Publication?	20
Who Should I Contact if I Have a Question?	20
Comments	20
Chapter 2 - Special Considerations	
Terminating a Business	21
Kind of Payer	
Government Employers	
Common Pay Agent Reporting	
Third-Party Sick Pay	
Part I - What Part of Third-Party Sick Pay is Taxable?	
Part II - Who Pays the Taxes and Who Reports the Information?	27
Reporting Requirements - Liability is Transferred	29
Liability is not Transferred - Third-Party Provider is Responsible	34
Chapter 3 - Standards, Specifications and Edits	
Introduction.	35
Form W-2	
Form W-3	
Chapter 4 - Common Errors - Dos and Don'ts	
Overall	57
Data Entry	
•	

Boxes that Contain Amounts	58
Employer Identification Number	58
Employee Social Security Number	58
Employee Name	
Chapter 5 - Reporting Examples for Preparing Paper Forms W-2, W-3, and 941	
Introduction	61
Inquiries	61
What is the Social Security and Medicare Tax Amount?	61
Exhibits: Payroll Register Data Tables	
Part I: Cabot Cove Case Scenario Wage and Tax Deposit Data – Forms W-2,	
Introduction	
Payroll Register vs. Forms 941	
Forms 941 vs. Forms W-3	
Forms W-3 vs. Forms W-2	
Annual Mock-up Form 941, Quarterly Forms 941	
Forms W-3 for Forms W-2, Cabot Cove School District	77
Part II: Cabot Cove Case Scenario Employee Wage and Tax Statements -	
Correct vs. Incorrect Reporting	
Introduction	79
Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement:	
Reporting Employee Names and Social Security Numbers	80
Reporting Social Security/Medicare Wages and Taxes	
Reporting FICA Exempt Wages and Taxes	84
Reporting Group-Term Life Insurance Over \$50,000	85
Reporting Third-Party Sick Pay	87
Reporting Third-Party Sick Pay Recap	89
Reporting Third-Party Sick Pay Liability Not Transferred	90
Nonqualified Deferred Compensation	92
Split Reporting Option	94
Optional Combined Reporting	
Part III: Wiremasters Company Case Scenario Special Reporting Situations	
Exhibits: Payroll Register Data Tables	
Annual Mock-up Form 941, Quarterly Forms 941	
Form W-3 for Forms W-2, Wiremasters Company	
Forms W-2 Wage and Tax Statements, Wiremasters Company	108
Appendix A: Employer Checklist	113
Appendix B: SSA's Regional Employer Service Liaison Officers	117
Appendix C: IRS/SSA Publications	119
Appendix D: Chart to Relate Paper W-2/W-3 Entries to Magnetic Media Report	ting and
Electronic Filing Data Fields	
Appendix E. Acronyms	123

Introduction

Welcome to the Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting – Tax Year (TY) 2004 booklet. This booklet is intended for Employers, Human Resource/Payroll Departments and Software Developers who use and/or produce paper W-2, *Wage and Tax Statements* and W-3, *Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements* reporting forms.

One of the best rewards employers can provide to their employees is the accurate reporting of their earnings to the Social Security Administration (SSA). SSA uses the W-2 Copy A and W-3 to determine eligibility to and amount of benefits employees and their families may receive. These may be benefits they are receiving now or will receive in the future. The initial step to offering our benefits is to determine past and present earnings.

We offer a number of benefits. These benefits are:

- Retirement Insurance monthly benefits for retired workers as early as age 62.
- □ Disability Insurance monthly benefits for people, including children, who have a qualifying disability.
- □ Family Insurance monthly benefits for spouses and children of retired or disabled workers.
- □ Survivors Insurance monthly benefits for widows/widowers and children of deceased workers.
- □ Medical Insurance benefits to help pay for hospital bills and other types of medical services.

Our focus is to provide you with the information, tools, formats and other necessary components to correctly report employee wage/earning information on paper forms. Inserting the correct dollar amount in the correct box is just one of the steps toward providing quality information. Legibility, proper use of decimal points, periods, dollar signs, commas and proper sizing of boxed areas are all integral parts of providing readable, optically scannable and acceptable data. Remember that your employees' benefits could depend on how you report their wage information.

We have many resources available to meet your needs for successful completion of paper W-2 and W-3 wage reports. Some are presented here, while other resources are just a telephone call or website away. Examples of Forms W-2 and W-3 and the reconciliation of the forms to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) reports are given in later chapters along with a section showing common errors. Appendices indicating SSA offices, other related publications and websites are contained in the back of this booklet

Chapter 1: General

When May I Use W-2/W-3 Paper Forms?

Paper Forms W-2 and W-3 may be filed with SSA in certain circumstances, as detailed in the chart below.

If	Then
You have less than 250 employees	YES, paper Forms W-2 and W-3 may be used.
	(Have you considered electronic or magnetic
	media filing?)
	NO, you <u>must</u> file using magnetic
You have 250 or more employees	media/electronic filing.
You have 250 or more employees and missed	YES, paper forms may be used for the
or forgot an employee's record on the magnetic	employee files missed or forgotten, but the
media/electronic file	number of forms cannot exceed 249.

Paper vs. Magnetic Media/Electronic Filing Requirements

We offer many computerized methods to file Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 such us:

- □ Filing electronically either upload a wage report or use the **W-2 Online** option.
- Using magnetic media Tape, Cartridge or Diskette. CAUTION: TY 2004 is the last year we will accept tape or cartridge submissions. TY 2005 is the last year we will accept diskette submissions. All magnetic media filers will have to convert to electronic filing.
- □ Transmitting via Electronic Data Transfer (EDT) Some State and Federal agencies, have the option of transferring data over a dedicated line to electronically exchange pertinent program and benefit information.

We encourage you to use an automated method or the Internet to file your wage reports. Using this technology increases the accuracy rate, decreases the processing time and is convenient for most employers, certified public accountants and payroll service providers.

Please note that instructions for completing, filing and mailing paper Forms W-2 and W-3 are different from the instructions for completing, filing and sending the magnetic media/electronic filing to SSA.

A Quick Glance at Computerized Filing Options

Almost every year we are able to offer new and improved ways for you to file your Forms W-2 and W-3 using an Internet method. A brief summary of our computerized filing options is below. If you have questions about any of these methods or desire more information, we provide Internet addresses, telephone listings and publications where you can obtain additional information. You may call the Employer Service Liaison Officer (ESLO) who serves your region for additional assistance (see Appendix B).

We periodically schedule training seminars, covering topics on electronic filing. Your ESLO can give you more information on upcoming seminars or you can check the Internet for a listing of seminars near you.

The seminars include coverage of Business Services Online (BSO), a suite of Internet services for businesses that exchange information with SSA. For more information on BSO, visit our website at: http://www.socialsecurity.gov/bso/bsowelcome.htm

Use BSO to:

- □ Submit an electronic file containing annual wage data;
- □ Create, print, save and submit Forms W-2 online;
- □ View status, notice and error information with your wage-data submissions;
- □ Acknowledge a notice from SSA asking you to resubmit your wage data;
- Request a one-time 15 day extension requiring you to resubmit your W-2 data;
- Practice on our BSO tutorials which provide an overview on how to use the BSO products;
- □ Submit up to five Forms W-2C online. This new feature for TY 2004 is for users who wish to file online corrections to previously submitted Forms W-2.

Did you know that:

If you file Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 with SSA electronically,

Then the due date for filing these forms with SSA is extended until March 31, 2005 (versus the paper filing due date of February 28, 2005).

We are always looking for new and better ways to receive and process data. The following is a program that we are now piloting with pre-selected organizations:

<u>Social Security Number Verification Service (SSNVS)</u> - An online service where you can verify your employee's name and SSN against SSA's records. We will verify if the date of birth (DOB), gender, SSN and name of your employee properly match to our records. The results of your request are usually available within 24 hours.

If you find a computerized method that suits your filing needs, go ahead and register to use it – in most cases that can be done online as well.

Electronic and Magnetic Media Filing Methods

<u>Create Forms W-2 Online</u> - This feature is geared to and already favored by many small business filers. You can create, print, view, save and submit up to 20 Forms W-2 online. You can also print out the forms for filing with your employees and State and local governments. Using the **W-2 Online** software, you can store your unsubmitted Forms W-2 on your computer for up to 90 days. Certain restrictions do apply. We offer this method through our **BSO**.

<u>Upload a Wage File</u> - You can transmit an electronic file containing W-2 data to SSA over the Internet. We even offer AccuWage software that you can download from the Internet to your work station to verify that your file complies with the Magnetic Media Reporting and Electronic Filing for W-2 (MMREF-1) format for the tax year. You may submit a test file to verify transmission capability. We offer this method through our <u>BSO</u>.

EDT - This option is only available to Federal and State agencies. The agencies can connect directly to SSA via a dedicated telecommunications line to transmit the filing information.

<u>Magnetic Media Filing (Magnetic Tape, Cartridge or Diskette)</u> - You can create a program and file your own wage reports on magnetic media or you may choose to use off-the-shelf software meeting SSA requirements. Visit the SSA Vendor List at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer/vendor.htm for a listing of companies that offer wage reporting services and/or products.

For TY 2004, SSA accepts the following magnetic media for W-2 reporting:

- □ 3480/3480E cartridges
- □ 3490/3490E cartridges
- □ 3 ½" MSDOS compatible high or double density diskettes
- □ ½ inch magnetic tape

Please note: Magnetic Media options will phase-out according to the following schedule:

- □ The last year you may file using cartridges or tapes is for TY 2004.
- □ The last year you may file using diskettes is for TY 2005.
- □ You must use electronic filing to send us your submission beginning with TY 2006.

<u>Information on Computerized Filing Methods</u> - To obtain information on any of the above magnetic media or electronic filing methods, you may:

- □ Call 1-800-772-6270 or 1-800-772-1213 Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time. For TDD/TTY call 1-800-325-0778. If you are blind or print impaired, call our Braille Services at 410-965-6414 between 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.
- □ Access the Internet at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer and browse through the various sections offered in our Employer Reporting Instructions and Information website.
- □ For specific information go to http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer, select Forms and Publications and click on the publication of interest to you such as:
 - BSO Handbook,
 - MMREF-1-TY04, and
 - Vendor List for Magnetic Media and Electronic Filing.
 - For information on training classes, use the same website, http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer, and select Training Seminars.
 - Contact your ESLO as listed in Appendix B.



CAUTION: If you file paper forms, do not file the same information electronically, or vice versa. Duplication of information causes processing delays, inaccurate employees' SSA earnings records and benefits, tax audits and possible tax liabilities.

Highlights of Tax Year 2004 Changes



The following changes for TY 2004 impact your reporting of W-2/W-3 annual wage information.

- Social Security taxes will be withheld at the rate of 6.2 percent up to \$87,900 of employee wages. Medicare taxes continue to be withheld at a rate of 1.45 percent on <u>all</u> wages. The change affects the specifications and edits for Form W-2, boxes 3, 4 and 7.
- ✓ 2004 Forms W-2 and W-3 have a new size. Now the official and laser printed versions of forms W-2 and W-3 are the same size. This enables programmers to write universal code for use on both types of forms. Make sure your Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 reflect these changes.
- The dollar signs have been removed on 2004 Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3. We did this to allow more space in each of the boxes.
- With your employee's consent, you may be able to furnish W-2 copies B, C and 2 electronically to your employees. See IRS Publication 15-A for more information.
- Advanced Earned Income Credit (EIC) The maximum amount of the advance EIC increased to \$1,563. This change affects the specifications and edits for Form W-2 box 9.
- ✓ Code T Adoption Expenses The exclusion amount for "Code T," Adoption Expenses, has increased to \$10,390. The change affects standards, specifications and edits for Form W-2 boxes 12a-12d.
- ✓ Code W Health Savings Accounts (HSA) New code for use in box 12 of Form W-2. Employer contributions to an HSA are designated with a "Code W" and the amount and code placed in box 12.
- Section 457(b) Governmental plan distributions made after December 31, 2001 to State and local agencies are generally reported on Form 1099-R. See IRS Notice 2003-20 for more details.
- New for Form 8809 By sending Form 8809 to the IRS, an automatic extension of 30 days is granted for filing Forms W-2 Copy A with SSA.

- February 28, 2005 is the due date to SSA of paper Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3. File Copy A of Forms W-2 with the entire first page of Form W-3 with SSA by February 28, 2005.
- Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice has been moved.
 This notice has been moved to the back of Form W-2 Copy D.
- W-2C Online application has been added for users who wish to file online corrections to previously submitted Forms W-2. This application will allow up to five Forms W-2c in each report.

Where Can I Get W-2/W-3 Forms?

You must use standardized forms. You can get the official IRS W-2 and W-3 paper forms from the IRS, by visiting the IRS website at www.irs.gov or by calling 1-800-829-3676 (1-800-TAX-FORM). If calling, please allow at least 10 days for delivery. Local IRS offices stock these forms. The IRS also has current forms, instructions and publications available on a CD-ROM that you may purchase. You may purchase the CD-ROM by calling 1-877-CDFORMS or ordering the CD-ROM online at the www.irs.gov website.

Check the forms to make sure that the W-2s and W-3s are for the same tax year and the tax year for which you are filing your employee information.



Please note that because we process the paper forms by optical scanners, you cannot file Forms W-2 and W-3 that you print from the IRS Website with SSA. We allow substitute forms which are forms printed by parties other than the IRS. The substitute forms <u>must</u> meet the standards described in <u>IRS Publication 1141</u>,

General Rules and Specifications for Substitute Forms W-2 and W-3.

We accept laser printed forms as well as the standard red drop-out ink accepted in prior years. Laser printed forms require initial approval. To receive approval, you may first contact us via email at laser.forms@ssa.gov to obtain a template and further instructions. Or, you may send your initial sample laser-printed substitute forms to:

Social Security Administration Wilkes-Barre Data Operations Center ATTN: Laser Forms Approval, Room 359 1150 E. Mountain Drive Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702-7997

Red-ink substitute forms that conform to the specifications in IRS Publication 1141, may be privately printed without prior approval from the IRS or SSA.

Go to our website: http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer/vendor.htm for information on vendor provided products and/or services that may aid you in your annual wage filings of Forms W-2 and W-3.

Substitute forms for territories, W-2AS (American Samoa); W-2GU (Guam); W-2CM (Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands); and W-2VI (Virgin Islands) also are to conform to the specifications as outlined in IRS Publication 1141.

If you use a software package to prepare your Forms W-2 and W-3, make sure it is compliant with IRS Publication 1141. If you are a software vendor desiring to have your forms approved, follow the instructions in IRS Publication 1141.

What Time Period is Covered on the W-2 Copy A?

The earnings information reported on Form W-2 Copy A must be for a calendar year basis which covers the period of January 1 through December 31. Please make sure the W-2 forms you are using are for the year of earnings data you are reporting.

How Many Parts are There of the Forms W-2 and W-3?

The official IRS Form W-2 contains six (6) parts as described below:

- \square Copy A For SSA;
- □ Copy 1 State, City or Local Tax Department;
- □ Copy B To Be Filed With Employee's Federal Tax Return;
- □ Copy C For Employee's Records;
- □ Copy 2 To Be Filed With Employee's State, City, or Local Income Tax Return;
- \Box Copy D For Employer.

The official IRS Form W-3 is a one part form that requires a signature from an authorized signer. The Form W-3 must accompany any Forms W-2. Remember to make a photocopy of Form W-3 to retain for your records.

The employer is responsible for:

- □ Filing the Forms W-2 (Copy A) and Form W-3 with SSA;
- Distributing copies to employees (Copy B, Copy C, and Copy 2 of Form W-2);

- □ Filing with the appropriate State, city and local taxing authorities (Copy 1 of Form W-2). Contact your State or locality for specific reporting information and;
- □ Retaining a copy for your records (Copy D of Form W-2).

When are W-2 Copy A and the W-3 Transmittal Due to SSA?

For TY 2004, file Forms W-2 Copy A and the W-3 with SSA by February 28, 2005.

What are the Rules for Entering and/or Typing the Data?

Chapter 3 and Chapter 4 provide in-depth detail on the overall requirements to properly complete each box on the Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3, as well as how to avoid common mistakes.

For your convenience, some quick tips on proper formatting are offered below.

- □ Entries should be made in black ink and if possible, use 12-point Courier font.
- ☐ Make all dollar entries <u>without</u> the dollar sign and <u>without</u> the comma but use the decimal point and show the cents portion of money amounts.
- □ Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- □ Do not use script, inverted font, italics and/or dual case fonts when entering data on the forms.
- □ Enter in the first half of the Form W-2 box e, the first name and middle initial of your employee. In the second half of box e, enter your employee's last name. See Chapter 4: Common Errors Dos and Don'ts. A section is dedicated on how to avoid common errors on the reporting of your employees' names.

How Should I Prepare the Forms for Submission to SSA?

Please note the following directions when preparing and assembling your paper Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 for mailing to <u>SSA</u>.

Grouping of Forms

Generally, Forms W-2 Copy A are grouped by type of W-2 form and by kind of payer. A separate Form W-3 should accompany each grouping of W-2s. Most companies only issue one type of Form W-2 and have only one kind of payer. See Chapter 2: Special Considerations under "Kind of Payer" for more information.

Preparation

You may choose one of the two allowable methods to properly organize and prepare your Forms W-2 Copy A. Your Forms W-2 Copy A may be prepared either:

□ Alphabetically by your employees' last names;

OR

□ Numerically in order by your employees' SSNs.

Assembling

- Do **NOT** separate the W-2 Copy A forms. The entire sheet should remain intact. Submit the entire W-3 transmittal form, as well.
- □ Do <u>NOT</u> send cash, checks or money orders.
- □ Do **NOT staple** any of the forms (W-2s or W-3) together.
- □ Do **NOT tape** any of the forms (W-2s or W-3) together.
- □ Do **NOT** bend or fold the forms (W-2s or W-3). Send in a flat mailing envelope.

These forms are read by optical scanners. Staple holes, folds, tape and/or tears cause the optical scanners to jam.

How do I Send the Forms if I Need to Send More than One Package?

If you need to send multiple packages due to the large quantity of paper forms you are filing (no more than 249, see page 2 for limitation), please note the following:

You may send more than one package but you must:

- □ Indicate the number of packages that you are sending on your completed Form W-3 at the bottom of the form below the title.
- □ Place the completed Form W-3 in the first package.
- □ Number each package in order, i.e. 1 of 3, 2 of 3 and 3 of 3.
- □ Show your name and employer identification number (EIN) on each package.
- □ Send the Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 to SSA by First-Class Mail.

Where Should I Send the Paper Forms?

Mail ONLY paper W-2 Copy A and W-3 Transmittal forms to the addresses listed below.

Regular Mail	Certified Mail	Other IRS-Approved
		Private Delivery Service*
Social Security Administration	Social Security Administration	Social Security Administration
Data Operations Center	Data Operations Center	Data Operations Center
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18769-000 <u>1</u>	Wilkes-Barre, PA 18769-000 <u>2</u>	Attn: W-2 Process
		1150 E. Mountain Drive
		Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702-7997

^{*}See IRS Circular E (Publication 15) for listing of approved Private Delivery Service carriers.

Please note: Do <u>not</u> use this address to mail magnetic media tapes, cartridges or diskettes. Also, do <u>not</u> send paper correction Forms W-2c and W-3c to the address listed above.

Who Should Sign Form W-3?

Employers typically sign the Form W-3. Other senders such as a service bureau, paying agent or disbursing agency may sign Form W-3 on your behalf, if the sender:

☐ Is authorized orally, in writing or implied by an agency agreement that is valid under State law

AND

□ Writes "For (name of payer)" next to the signature.

Please note: Even if an authorized person signs the Form W-3, the responsibility for accurate and timely filing still rests with the employer.

Can I Get More Time to File?

Need extra time to file Forms W-2 Copy A with SSA? Fill out <u>IRS Form 8809 - Application for Extension of Time to File Information Returns</u>. By sending Form 8809 to IRS, you will receive one automatic 30 day extension of time to file your Forms W-2 Copy A with SSA. No signature or explanation is required for the first extension request. The automatic extension is 30 days from the original due date of Forms W-2 Copy A.

Requests for an additional extension of time are <u>not</u> automatically granted. Before the first extension expires, you may request one additional extension of not more than 30 days by submitting a second Form 8809. This second extension requires IRS written approval.

You can get IRS forms by visiting their website at www.irs.gov or calling 1-800-829-3676 (1-800-TAX-FORM). If requesting delivery of forms through the mail, please allow at least 10 days for delivery.

IRS Form 8809 must be:

- □ Filed by the due date of the W-2 Copy A. If this request is filed after the due date of the W-2 Copy A, an extension cannot be granted.
- □ **Sent to the IRS address** indicated on the form.
- □ Completed in the format as specified by the IRS as there are specific rules on paper vs. electronic filing of the extension form.

CAUTION: IRS Form 8809 extension for Forms W-2 is **ONLY** for the <u>Form W-2 Copy A</u>; the <u>copy sent to SSA</u>. The filing extension does <u>NOT</u> apply to W-2s due to your employees or the W-2s you are required to file with your State or local jurisdictions. Please contact the IRS for more information on late filings to employees and contact your applicable State and local authorities for an extension to file their copy of the W-2.

How Can I Correct a W-2 or W-3 Reporting Error?

This section provides information on using <u>paper</u> Forms W-2c and W-3c. It highlights some of the situations you may encounter if you have to correct W-2s and the W-3 transmittal. These illustrations are not meant to be comprehensive. You will find more information from both SSA and the IRS by:

- □ Requesting SSA Publication No.31-031, *Software Specifications and Edits for Correcting Annual Wage Reports* by visiting our website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer or calling 1-800-772-6270 or using Appendix B to contact your ESLO. This publication is currently being revised with new regulations and information so keep checking the website for the updated version.
- □ Requesting IRS <u>Instructions for Forms W-2c and W-3c</u> and the official Forms <u>W-2c and W-3c</u> by visiting <u>www.irs.gov</u> or calling 1-800-829-3676 (1-800-TAX-FORM).

Note: For W-2c and W-3c Magnetic Media/Electronic Filing information and instructions, you may use the SSA Publication MMREF-2.

How Can I Correct the Employee's Copy of the W-2

Correcting wage data involves understanding the type of error that occurred, the timing of the mistake and using the right forms. If you report an incorrect *amount* to SSA and the employee, then you must make the correction by filing Forms W-2c and W-3c. However, if you correct the

data <u>before</u> you send us the paper forms or if the only incorrect data is an incorrect employee address, then Forms W-2c and W-3c are not required.

Voids

If you find an error after the W-2 is issued to the employee but *before the W-2 Copy A is sent to SSA*, check the "*Void*" box on the top of the original W-2 Copy A. Complete a new Form W-2, mark "Corrected" on copies B, C and 2 and send them to the employee.

Send us the new W-2 Copy A along with all the other W-2 Copy A sheets (including any other W-2s Copy A marked "void").



CAUTION: Do **NOT** include *Void* W-2s in the total count in box c of the W-3 transmittal.

Incorrect Employee Address on W-2 Form

If all other information on the W-2 Copy A is correct <u>except</u> the employee's address, a W-2c should <u>NOT</u> be filed with SSA, but you <u>must</u> correct the employee's copy of the W-2 by doing one of the following:

□ Mail or otherwise deliver to the employee, the Form W-2 containing the incorrect address in an envelope labeled with the correct address.

OR

□ Issue a new Form W-2 to the employee with the new address and all other information fully completed on the W-2. The employee's copies (B, C and 2) <u>must</u> be marked "REISSUED STATEMENT."



CAUTION: Do **NOT** send the W-2 Copy A with the new address to SSA.

OR

□ Issue a Form W-2c to the employee showing the correct address in box "f".



CAUTION: Do **NOT** send the W-2c for the employee address correction to SSA.

Incorrect Employee Name and/or SSN

If the original W-2 Copy A has already been filed with SSA, then a W-2c <u>must</u> be filed with SSA. Fill in only the alpha boxes "a" through "i" where appropriate on the W-2c. The numeric boxes, 1-20, are left blank.

You may furnish W-2c copies B, C and 2 to the employee but you must advise your employee to correct the SSN and/or name on his or her copy of the originally issued W-2. File a Form W-3c whenever you file a Form W-2c, even if you are only filing Form W-2c to correct an employee's name and/or SSN.

Incorrect Amounts

A W-2c must be completed if amounts are incorrect on the original W-2 Copy A filed with SSA. For boxes 1-20:

- □ If the *Previously reported* and *Corrected information* amounts are not being changed for a particular box, leave the boxes blank. Do not make an entry in these boxes on W-2c Copy A unless there is a change.
- ☐ If any item shows a dollar change and one of the amounts is zero, enter "0". Do not leave the box blank.
- □ Enter under *Previously reported* the amount reported on the original Form W-2 Copy A.
- □ Enter under *Correct information* the correct amount.
- □ Special rules may apply for boxes 3, 5 and 7 if you are a State, local or Federal employee. Please see *Software Specifications and Edits for Correcting Annual Wage Reports* for more information.
- Boxes 15-20 If you are only correcting information/amounts in boxes 15-20, please do not send the W-2c Copy A to SSA. Please check on the proper method to file correcting data with your State and local tax reporting authorities.
- □ File a Form W-3c whenever you are required to file a Form W-2c Copy A with SSA, even if you are only filing Form W-2c to correct an employee's name and/or SSN.

My Employee Lost the Copies of the W-2 Issued to Him/Her, What do I do?

You may furnish your employee with a new copy of his/her W-2. Write "REISSUED STATEMENT" on the new copies furnished to your employee. Do not send Copy A of the reissued Form W-2 to SSA.

The Only Error I Have is on the Original Form W-3 Sent to SSA

Situations do arise where you only need to file a Form W-3c without any accompanying Forms W-2c Copy A.

If the only error you need to correct is an error made on the original Form W-3,

Then you only need to file a Form W-3c with SSA if the changes pertain to boxes 1-14. If your correction applies to State and local information in boxes 16-19, please check with the appropriate State/local tax authorities for their requirements.

Where do I Send the W-2c or W-3c?

Mail paper Forms W-2c and W-3c to the following address.



Note that paper Forms W-2c and W-3c are sent to different locations than the original W-2s and W-3.

Regular or Certified Mail

Social Security Administration Data Operations Center P.O. Box 3333 Wilkes-Barre, PA 18767-3333

Other IRS-Approved Private Delivery Service

Social Security Administration Data Operations Center Attn: W-2c Process 1150 E. Mountain Drive Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702-7997

New Magnetic Media/Electronic Reporting Requirements for Form W-2c

If during a calendar year you are required to file 250 or more Form W-2cs, you <u>must</u> now file these corrections using electronic or magnetic media reporting methods unless the IRS granted you a waiver. This only applies if the corrections on Form W-2c are for the immediate prior tax year. W-2cs for years before 2002 are not counted for purposes of the new threshold.

The IRS may grant you a waiver from this requirement. See Form 8508, *Request for Waiver From Filing Information Returns Magnetically*, for filing information. Submit Form 8508 at least 45 days before you file Forms W-2c.

W-2C Online

The W-2C Online application is for users who wish to file online corrections to previously submitted Forms W-2. This new feature for TY 2004, will use some of the same functionality currently used in W-2 Online and allows up to five Forms W-2C in each report.

Use the Correct Forms W-2c and W-3c

The latest revision by the IRS to Forms W-2c and W-3c was December 2002. You must use these revised forms when submitting corrections.

Balancing and Reconciling of Annual Wage Reports

SSA uses wage information to determine entitlement for and the amount of benefits employees and their families may receive. We want your employees to receive the correct amount of benefits based on their wages, so we need you to accurately report your payroll information.

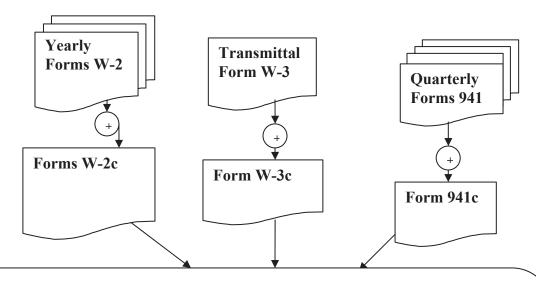
The totals of your original Forms W-2 and any corrections from Forms W-2c should agree to the grand total of your transmittal Form W-3 and any correcting transmittal Forms W-3c filed. The checking and balancing of wage information does **NOT** end there. IRS, in cooperation and conjunction with SSA, reviews the information reported on the quarterly 941- Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return or Form 943 - Employer's Annual Return for Agricultural Employees and any correcting Forms 941c filed. If any differences are noted between the reports and their totals, either SSA or IRS will contact you.

Before submitting reports or after making changes and corrections, remember to follow through to make sure totals on wage reports balance and agree with each other.

Situations may arise where valid differences amongst the forms could occur. Document the differences and their reasons. Keep copies of your reconciliation in case of inquiries either by the IRS or SSA.

Please remember:

- □ Reconcile the totals of W-2s and W-2cs to the cumulative total of the W-3 and W-3c for the applicable tax year.
- □ Reconcile the totals from IRS Forms 941 or 943 and 941c to the grand totals from above for the same tax year. Caution: Form 941c is not filed on its own. It is filed and attached with a current Form 941. When reconciling, make sure you are agreeing totals for the correct tax year.
- □ Forms 941, 943, and 941c report both the <u>employee</u> and <u>employer's</u> Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld which is double or twice the amount reported on Forms W-2 and W-3. Forms W-2 and W-3 show just the <u>employees'</u> Social Security taxes withheld. Please remember to take that into consideration when reconciling the totals.
- □ Reconcile equivalent reports such as Transmitter Report and Summary of Magnetic Media Form 6559 filed with SSA with any correcting Forms W-2c and W-3c and with Forms 941 (943) and 941c filed for the same tax year.



Total Wages & Taxes

All reports must agree to the same summarized totals for annual wages and taxes. Specifically, the following totals should reconcile amongst the three reports (W-2s (W-2c); W-3s (W-3cs); and 941 (941c)) totals of:

- o Social Security Wages (W-2 box 3; W-3 box 3; 941 line 6a)
- o Social Security Tax (W-2 box 4; W-3 box 4; 941 lines 6b & 6d)
- o Social Security Tips (W-2 box 7; W-3 box 7; 941 line 6c)
- o Medicare Wages and Tips (W-2 box 5; W-3 box 5; 941 line 7a)
- o Medicare Tax (W-2 box 6; W-3 box 6; 941 line 7b)
- o Federal Income Tax Withheld (W-2 box 2; W-3 box 2; 941 line 5)
- o Advance EIC (W-2 box 9; W-3 box 9; 941 line 12)
- o Contact your State for their applicable reconciliation process
- o If valid differences occur, document the reasons and retain copies of the reconciliation in case of inquiries by IRS or SSA.

Penalties

The law requires IRS to consider imposing penalties on nonconforming Forms W-2 based on a multi-tier system. The IRS 2004 Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 provide a complete description of the penalty provisions. The penalty amounts are based on when correct information is filed. SSA advises IRS of the dates of receipt of all late-filed reports and the IRS determines if penalties are applicable.

Reasons for penalties include but are not limited to:

□ Failure to file machine-readable paper forms.

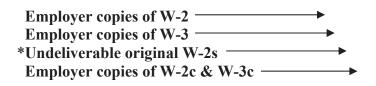
- □ Failure to file timely.
- □ Failure to include all information required.
- □ Failure to file correct information.
- □ Failure to file on magnetic media/electronically when required.
- □ Failure to file correction data.



Please note: An employer is not relieved of the responsibility to ensure Forms W-2 are filed timely and correctly with SSA and employees just because a reporting agent or third-party payroll service provider is used.

Record Retention

We may contact you with questions regarding the W-2 and W-3 information you filed. You must maintain your Forms W-2 and W-3 for at least 4 years.



Must be kept for at least

4 years.

How Can I Verify Employee Names and/or Social Security Numbers?

Employers can verify that the names and SSNs of their employees match to the name and SSN on file at SSA. This *free service* is offered year round and is called Employee Verification Services (EVS). Using EVS allows you, the employer or third-party submitter, to make sure names and SSNs match prior to filing the Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3. Checking the names and SSNs up front helps you to reduce the number of errors and corrections you may have to make later. This service also aids in making sure the correct information is posted to the correct employees' Social Security records.

^{*} Undeliverable employee original W-2s that were returned by the postal service should be maintained and kept by the employer and should <u>NOT</u> be sent to SSA.

The table below briefly summarizes the verification methods available. For additional information, call the Employer Reporting Branch at 1-800-772-6270, visit the SSA Website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer for a copy of the SSA Publication No. 20-004, EVS, Employer and Third-Party Submitter Instructions or call your ESLO as listed in Appendix B.

Employee Verification Services

If you want to verify	Then
For a small group of employees/SSNs (1 to 5 names)	Verification will be given over the telephone. Call the Employer Reporting Branch at 1-800-772-6270.
For a large group of employees/SSNs (up to 50 names)	Submit your paper lists to your local SSA office. Some offices can accept fax listings. To find an office near you, visit SSA's website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer or see Appendix B.
For a larger group of employees/SSNs (greater than 50 names)	 A simple registration process is required. Complete a registration form and privacy act statement and mail or fax the forms to SSA. We will issue a requester identification code and you will be ready to submit your data file or paper listing. Each submittal by paper should not contain more than 300 names and SSNs for verification at a time. Diskette and/or magnetic tape submissions should not contain more that 25,000 names at a time.
	Publication No. 20-004, EVS, Employer and Third-Party Submitter Instructions, provides the forms and the additional information you will need to use this process.

As noted in Publication No. 20-004: Any information the employer receives from SSA's records is governed by the Federal Privacy Act, 5 USC 552a(1). Under the Act, anyone who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for purposes other than that for which it was requested, may be punished by a fine or imprisonment or both.

How May I Obtain Additional Copies of this Publication?

You may obtain additional copies of this SSA publication by:

- □ Using the Internet to read and print this publication directly from the employer website: http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer/pub.htm.
- □ Contacting your local ESLO (Appendix B).

Who Should I Contact if I Have a Question?

Operational or technical questions should be directed to your respective ESLO listed in Appendix B.

Tax questions or questions on tax law and regulations may be addressed to the IRS Information Reporting Customer Service Site at telephone number 866-455-7438.

Employers with questions concerning the SSA and IRS reconciliation of W-2 data, Medicare reporting error notices and/or questions concerning magnetic media and electronic filing may contact SSA at 1-800-772-6270 on Monday through Friday from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Eastern time).

Comments

Comments or suggestions regarding this document should be forwarded to the:

Social Security Administration
Office of Financial Policy and Operations
ATTN: AWR Software Standards
P.O. Box 17195
Baltimore, MD 21297-1195

Chapter 2: Special Considerations

Terminating a Business

If your company is going out of business or terminating operations, special rules apply for completing the paper Forms W-2 and W-3. The <u>due date</u> for the Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 to SSA for companies terminating are different than the dates for a business continuing operations as a successor employer. Contact your ESLO (see Appendix B) for an explanation.

Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 to SSA	Are due the last day of the month that follows your <u>final</u> Form 941 return due date to IRS (i.e., 2 months after the close of a quarter).
W-2s to employees	Issue to employees by the due date of the <u>final</u> Form 941.

Kind of Payer

Most companies only have one "kind of payer." If you have more than one kind of payer, you **must** group the W-2s Copy A by each kind of payer and send with a separate Form W-3 to SSA. See third-party sick pay below for the exception to that rule.

The W-3 transmittal <u>box b</u> is where the <u>kind of payer</u> is found.

If you	Then your "kind of payer" is:
File Form 941 - Employer's Quarterly Federal	941
Tax Return	
Are a U.S. State or local agency filing forms for employees subject only to the 1.45 percent Medicare tax (MQGE)	Medicare govt. emp.
Are a military employer sending Forms W-2 for members of the uniformed services	Military
File Form 943 - Employer's Annual Tax Return	943
for Agricultural employees and are sending	
Forms W-2 for Agricultural employees	
Are a railroad employer - employees are	CT-1
covered under Railroad Retirement Tax Act	
(RRTA)	
Have household employees and did not include	Hshld. emp.
their taxes on Form 941 or Form 943	_
Are a third-party sick pay payer (or are	Third-party sick pay
reporting sick pay payments made by a third-	This is the only "kind of payer" where you can
party) filing Forms W-2 copy A with box 13	have two boxes marked – i.e., 941 and Third-party
"Third-party sick pay" marked on the W-2	sick pay - on the same W-3.



Note: You may only check one "kind of payer" box on the W-3 transmittal (except for third-party sick pay). You must group your W-2s Copy A by kind of payer. A separate W-3 is required for each group of W-2s Copy A.

Government Employers

Some Federal, State and local government agencies have situations where, within the same year, the employee wages are subject only to Medicare tax *AND* the employee wages are subject to both Social Security and Medicare taxes.

Two methods are available for reporting this information on the W-2 Copy A.

Option 1

<u>Combined reporting method</u> - File a single W-2 that reports the Medicare only wages and the Social Security and Medicare wages combined. The Form W-3 box b has the "941" kind of payer checked.

OR

Option 2

<u>Split reporting method</u> - File two separate W-2s and two W-3s. One W-3 and W-2 would indicate the Medicare only wages for the employee. The Form W-3 box b should have "Medicare govt. emp." kind of payer checked.

AND

The second W-3 and W-2 would be for the same employee but would report the wages where both Social Security and Medicare were withheld. The Form W-3 box b should have "941" kind of payer checked.

Please Note - SSA prefers Option 1. It condenses the paperwork requirements and decreases the chances of reporting errors.

Common Pay Agent Reporting

Some employers have an IRS-approved agent file payroll reports (W-2/W-3) with SSA and Forms 941 to the IRS on their company's behalf. An employer that wants to use an agent prepares IRS Form 2678, Employer Appointment of Agent, and submits the form to the agent. The agent must submit the Form(s) 2678 to IRS along with a letter requesting agency status. To be recognized as an agent, you must have written approval from the IRS.

Approved agents may file payroll and tax liability reports on behalf of one or more companies. Generally, an agent that has an approved Form 2678 must enter his or her name as the employer in box c of Form W-2 and each Form W-2 should reflect the EIN of the agent in box b. In addition, the employer's EIN must be shown in box h of Form W-3.

If you are an agent, special reporting situations can occur when completing the Forms W-2 Copy A and the W-3 transmittal to SSA.

If you, the agent, file Forms W-2 on behalf of other employers in an agent capacity, please remember:

On	Use	You are to
Form		
941	Your EIN and your name and address on the form.	Report <u>all</u> wage, tax, and other information requested on the Form 941 on a consolidated basis for: 1. Your employees, AND 2. The employees of the employers you represent as an agent.
W-2	Your: 1. EIN in box b of the W-2 AND 2. Name and address in box c of the W-2. *see W-2 exception	File one consolidated W-2 for each employee. Even if an employee works for you and for one or more of the employers you represent as an agent, only one consolidated W-2 is filed for that employee. *see W-2 exception BUT, if the consolidated Social Security wages of that employee exceed the Social Security wage limit for that tax year, then more than one W-2 must be filed for that employee. See the next page for more details. *see W-2 exception

Form	If	Then
W-2 Exception	If you, the agent, have an employee that works for more than one of the employers you represent including yourself, special reporting issues may occur. AND If that employee's consolidated Social Security wages exceed the limit for that tax year, then you MUST file separate Forms W-2 showing the wages paid by each employer to that employee. In the above case, the employee must receive two or more W-2s. The W-2 box b would still be in the agent's employer tax identification number but box c of the W-2 would show: The agent's name "Agent for" (name of the employee's employer) Agent's address	 In the W-2 box b area - Use your agent's EIN. In W-2 box c employer's name and address area, please note the following: First line – enter your name Second line – enter, "Agent for"(name of Employer) Third line and thereafter – enter your (the agent's) full address. Note: If an employee worked for more than one employer during the year and had excess Social Security tax withheld, the employee should claim the excess withheld on the appropriate line of Form 1040 or Form 1040A. It is not the agent's responsibility to refund excess Social Security tax.
W-3	The agent should submit all employer Forms W-2 Copy A under one W-3 transmittal. The one W-3 transmittal would include the summary W-2 Copy A information of: • Your employees AND • The employees of the employers you represent as an agent AND • Any W-2s Copy A issued as "Agent for" (name of employer).	Enter your agent: 1. EIN in box e of the W-3 2. Name in box f of the W-3 3. Address in box g of the W-3 In box h of the W-3, enter the EIN of the employer you/your client are representing. If you are representing more than one employer, leave box h blank.

Note: Please refer to IRS Revenue Procedure 70-6, 1970-1 C.B. 420, for complete filing instructions for "agents." Also refer to IRS Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide.

Third-Party Sick Pay

The correct reporting of third-party sick pay is as important to your employees as it is to us. The pay timing, nature and amount of those sick payments determines what portion of these payments are included in both Social Security wages and Medicare wages on the W-2. You or your third-party sick pay provider will need to determine who reports the information to SSA.

The type of business relationship you have contracted with the third-party sick pay payer will determine how you report information on the employee's W-2s Copy A, the W-3 transmittal and how you complete and reconcile the quarterly 941s with the W-2s Copy A and W-3. This relationship will also determine who remits taxes withheld from the employee's pay and who pays the matching employer Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) taxes.

What is Third-Party Sick Pay?

Third-party sick pay is an amount paid under a plan to your employees who are temporarily absent from work due to sickness, illness, injury or disability. It is usually paid by a third-party such as an insurance company. The sick pay discussed here is **NOT** the normal sick pay you pay your employees out of the payroll account for a missed day of work due to sickness.

Third-party sick pay does **NOT** include:

- Disability retirement;
- □ Workers' compensation;
- □ Medical expense payments; or
- □ Payments unrelated to absence from work.

What is Taxable to Social Security Wages and Medicare Wages for Third-Party Sick Pay, Who Reports it and Where is it Reported?

Determining what portion of the sick pay is taxable and who reports the wages and taxes depends on a number of factors. The following pages show the different parts (or steps) to help you determine your responsibility and the responsibility of your third-party sick pay payer.

Part I - What Part Of Third-Party Sick Pay Is Taxable?

- **A. TIMING** What is the last day your employee worked before becoming entitled to sick pay? The timing of when your employee stopped working is important in determining the taxable base.
 - ** Depending on when your employee received third-party sick pay, it could be taxable.**

The basic rule is that Social Security, Medicare taxes and Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) taxes do **not** apply to sick pay paid more than 6 calendar months **after** the last calendar month in which the employee worked. (Note: The 6-month rule does not apply to box 1, Wages, Tips, other compensation wages or box 2, Federal income tax withheld.)

TIMING CALCULATION

- Step 1 What is the last day your employee worked before going out on sick leave?
- Step 2 Round that date to the end of the month.
- Step 3 Add 6 months to that date.
- Step 4 (a) Amounts received by your employee on or before the date calculated in Step 3 <u>are</u> subject to Social Security and Medicare wage inclusion and <u>are</u> subject to those taxes (and FUTA wages and taxes). These amounts are included in box 1, Wages, Tips, other compensation and are subject to box 2, Federal income tax withholding.
- Step 4 (b) Amounts received after the date calculated in Step 3 <u>are NOT</u> subject to Social Security and Medicare taxes (nor FUTA) but are wages included in box 1, Wages, Tips, other compensation and are subject to box 2, Federal income tax withholding.
- **B. PERCENTAGES** Who paid the premiums for the third-party sick pay employee, employer or combination? Determining the percentage of the premium paid by you, the employer, and/or the amount contributed by your employee determines the percentage to apply to the amount of sick pay.
 - ** The employer's percentage of the premium paid on the third-party sick pay plan is multiplied by the amount of sick pay to determine the taxable amount.**

Overall, the general rule is that if an employee pays for the sick pay plan, then the sick pay received in the time period noted in Step 4 (a) above is **NOT** Social Security and Medicare taxable nor included in the employee's Social Security and Medicare wages.

The <u>taxable portion of the third-party sick pay</u> for Social Security and Medicare wages and tax calculation would be the amount determined in step 4(a) of the Timing Calculation on the preceding page - <u>multiplied</u> by the employer's percentage rate as determined in the table below.

If	Then
The employee pays for all of the sick pay plan in after tax dollars (i.e., contributes to the plan, has money withheld from pay for the sick pay plan).	None of the third-party sick pay is included in Social Security and Medicare wages; nor is it taxable for Social Security, Medicare or FUTA.
	The employer did not contribute to the sick pay received and none of the third-party sick pay is taxable.
The employee pays for any part of the sick pay plan in before tax dollars (pretax basis) (i.e., contributes to the plan, has money withheld from pay for the sick pay plan).	This is considered 100 percent employer paid. All of the sick pay received within the timing limitation as shown in "Part I, A. Timing" IS included as Social Security and Medicare wages and is Social Security, Medicare and FUTA taxable.
Both the employer and employee (employee in after tax dollars) contribute to the sick pay plan.	Obtain the percentage of the policy cost that you contributed for each of the 3 years before the calendar year in which the sick payments were made. Use that percentage.
	If the policy is not in effect for 3 years, use your percentage of the cost of the premiums for the years the policy has been in effect.
	If the policy is not in effect for a full year, use a reasonable estimate of the percentage of your cost for the first policy year.

Part II – Who Pays The Taxes And Who Reports The Information?

After understanding what makes up the taxable portion of third-party sick pay, questions then arise about who withholds and deposits the taxes and who reports the third-party sick pay information. The answer depends on your contract and terms of agreement with the third-party sick pay provider.

TRANSFER OF LIABILITY - SPLIT RESPONSIBILITY Sometimes, the agreements with your third-party sick pay provider will determine who is responsible for withholding, depositing and reporting employee and employer Social Security and Medicare taxes.

If the third-party sick pay provider "transfers the liability," then the responsibility for withholding, depositing and reporting Social Security and Medicare wage and tax data is split between your third-party sick pay provider and you, the employer.

If	Then
Your third-party sick pay provider:	The third-party sick pay provider has:
makes the sick payments to your employees,	"Transferred its liability" to the employer.
AND	This means that responsibilities are split between you and the third-party sick pay provider.
withholds the employee portion of Social Security and Medicare taxes,	The third-party sick pay provider must withhold, deposit and report the EMPLOYEES
AND	Social Security and Medicare taxes
deposits ONLY the employee portion of Social Security and Medicare taxes	(third-party sick pay provider may withhold incomes taxes if requested by employee),
	AND
informs you timely of when the employee deposits were made so that you can pay the employer matching portion of employer Social Security taxes and Medicare taxes timely and without penalty.	You must deposit and report your matching Social Security and Medicare taxes AND You must issue the W-2 to the individual employees for third-party sick pay.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS - LIABILITY IS TRANSFERRED

FORM	THIRD-PARTY SICK	THE EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
	PAY PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES	
	Liability IS transferred ←	→ Liability IS transferred
W-2	Third-party sick pay provider prepares a Third-Party Sick Pay Recap Form W-2.	As the employer, you are responsible for issuing the W-2 to the individual employees for third-party sick pay.
	This is <u>one</u> W-2 that summarizes all the amounts paid to the employees of all clients as third-party sick pay. Individual W-2s are <u>NOT</u> issued by the third-party sick pay provider if "liability was transferred."	You have the option of preparing one or two W-2s for the individuals that have sick pay. If issuing two W-2s: one is for regular wages and one W-2 is for sick pay. If issuing one W-2, combine the totals of the regular wages and sick pay and summarize onto one W-2.
	On the <u>one</u> Third-Party Sick Pay Recap Form W-2:	A Form W-2 <u>must</u> be prepared even if all the third-party sick pay is non-taxable.
	box b Employer Identification Number - use the third-party sick pay provider's EIN.	box b Employer Identification Number - use your EIN.
	box c Employer's name, address and zip code - use the third-party sick pay provider's name and address.	box c Employer's name, address and zip codeuse your name and address.
	box d <u>Employee's SSN</u> - leave blank.	box d <u>Employee's SSN</u> - enter the employee's SSN.
	box e Employee's name - enter "Third- Party Sick Pay Recap".	box e <u>Employee's name</u> - enter the employee's name.
	box 1 Wages, tips, other compensation - enter the total of the sick pay paid to clients' employees.	box f Employee's address - enter the employee's address.
	box 2 Federal income tax withheld - enter any Federal income tax withheld from third-party sick pay by the third-party sick pay provider.	box 1 Wages, tips, other compensation - enter any regular wages and the TAXABLE portion of any third- party sick pay payments as calculated in "Part I, Timing and Percentage."
	box 3 Social Security wages - enter the sick pay subject to employee Social Security tax.	box 2 <u>Federal income tax withheld</u> - enter any Federal income tax withheld.
	bootal bootality tax.	box 3 <u>Social Security wages</u> - enter Social Security wages from regular pay and the

FORM	THIRD-PARTY SICK	THE EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
	PAY PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES	
	Liability IS transferred ←	Liability IS transferred
W-2	box 4 Social Security tax withheld - enter the Social Security tax withheld from employees' third- party sick pay by the third-party sick pay provider.	TAXABLE amount of the third-party sick pay as calculated in "Part I, What Part of Third-Party Sick Pay is Taxable?"
	box 5 Medicare Wages and tips - enter the sick pay subject to employee Medicare tax.	box 4 Social Security tax withheld - enter the Social Security tax withheld from the employee's regular pay and the Social Security withheld from the employee's sick pay by the third-
	box 6 Medicare tax withheld - enter the Medicare tax withheld from employees' third-party sick pay by	party sick pay provider. box 5 Medicare Wages and tips - enter the
	the third-party sick pay provider. The Third-Party Sick Pay Recap Form	employee's regular Medicare wages from regular pay and the TAXABLE amount of the third-party sick pay as
	W-2 is used by IRS and SSA to reconcile wages from the 941 or 943 to annual wage reporting on the W-2s and W-3.	calculated in "Part I, What Part of Third-Party Sick Pay is Taxable?"
	As part of the W-2 process when the third-party has "transferred its liability," the third-party sick pay provider MUST provide the employer a Sick Pay Statement.	box 6 Medicare tax withheld - enter the Medicare tax withheld from the employee's regular pay and the Medicare tax withheld from the employee's sick pay by the third-party sick pay provider.
	 This <u>Sick Pay Statement must</u>: Be issued to the employer by the third-party sick pay provider by January 15 for sick pay paid in the calendar year just ended. Include the following: employee's name; 	box 12 <u>Codes</u> - if applicable, use code <u>J</u> nontaxable sick pay. Show any sick pay not includable in income (and not shown in boxes 1, 3 and 5) because the employee contributed to the sick pay plan.
	 b. employee's SSN if Social Security, Medicare and/or income taxes were withheld; c. amount of sick pay paid to the employee; d. amount of income taxes withheld; e. amount of Social Security tax withheld; and f. amount of Medicare tax withheld. 	Note: The amount in box 12 and the amount of third-party sick pay included in box 1 when combined should agree to the total third-party sick pay (taxable and nontaxable) your employee received. This reporting is required even if the entire amount of sick pay is nontaxable.

PAY PROVIDER	THE EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
RESPONSIBILITIES	
Liability IS transferred ←	→ Liability IS transferred
W-2 bo	ox 13 <u>Checkboxes</u> - check the "Third-
	party sick" pay box only if the
	amounts were paid by a third party.
h	ox 14 Other - you may use this box for
	any other information that you wish to
	provide your employees. For instance,
	with third-party sick pay information,
	you could type in the third-party
	provider's name.
W-3 The third-party sick pay provider attaches Y	You complete the W-3 summarizing the W-2
the Third-Party Sick Pay Recap Form C	Copy A information.
W-2 to a separate Third-Party Sick Pay	
Recap Form W-3.	ox b Kind of payer - check both the
	"Third-party sick pay" box and the
Prepare the separate Third-Party Sick	"941" (or other applicable) box.
Pay Recap Form W-3 as indicated below.	12 F 4: 1 4 : 1
	ox 13 For third-party sick pay use only -
Complete only boxes b, c, e, f, g, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 13 of the W-3 form.	Do <u>NOT</u> complete this box.
	ox 14 Income tax withheld by payer of third –
box b Kind of payer - check both the	party sick pay - you complete this box
"Third-party sick pay" box and the	on the W-3 only if you have employees
"941" (or other applicable) box.	who had income tax withheld on third-
	party payments of sick pay. Show the
box c Total number of Forms W-2 - only	total income tax withheld by third-party
one W-2 should be attached,	payers on payments to all your
which is the Third-Party Sick	employees. While this tax is already
Pay Recap Form W-2.	included in box 2, it must also be
	reported in box 14.
box 13 For third-party sick pay use only –	
enter "Third-Party Sick Pay	
Recap" in this box.	
box 14 Income tax withheld by payer of	
third-party sick pay - Do NOT	
complete this box. The employer	
completes this box on his W-3.	
tomprotes this con on his iv s.	

FORM		THIRD-PARTY SICK PAY PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES	THE E	EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
		Liability IS transferred ←		Liability IS transferred
941	Must file Form 941 because of the split reporting responsibilities, <u>line 9</u> must contain a special adjusting entry for Social Security and Medicare taxes.		reportin special	le Form 941 because of the split g responsibilities, <u>line 9</u> must contain a adjusting entry for Social Security and re taxes.
	respons employ	arty sick pay provider's ibilities are to include the ee part of Social Security and re taxes (and income tax if any d).	Line 2	<u>Wages</u> - include wages of third-party sick pay. (See IRS Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, Chapter 6, Sick Pay Reporting for what is included in Federal wages.)
	Line 2	Wages- does NOT include any sick pay paid as third-party sick pay provider.	Lines 3,	A and 5 Income tax withheld and adjustments - employer does NOT complete these lines for third-party sick pay.
	Line 3	Income tax withheld - report the amount of income tax if any was withheld in the capacity of third-party sick pay provider.		Taxable Social Security wages - include wages of third-party sick pay.
		Taxable Social Security wages - third-party sick pay provider enters amount subject to Social Security taxes which includes both: 1. wages paid to its own employees, and 2. amounts paid as third-party sick pay. Taxable Medicare wages and tips - third-party sick pay provider enters amount subject to Social Security taxes which includes both: 1. wages paid to its own employees, and 2. amounts paid as third-party sick pay.	Line 8	Taxable Medicare wages and tips include wages of third-party sick pay. Total Social Security and Medicare taxes - add together amounts from lines 6b, 6d and 7b as instructed. Adjustment of Social Security and Medicare taxes SICK Pay box - SUBTRACT the employee Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld and deposited by the third-party provider. **Remember, you are responsible for the "employer's" share of matching Social Security and Medicare taxes. **

FORM	THIRD-PARTY SICK PAY PROVIDER RESPONSIBILITIES	THE EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
	Liability IS transferred ←	Liability IS transferred
941	Line 8 Total Social Security and Medicare taxes - add together amounts from lines 6b, 6d and 7b as stated in the 941 instructions.	
	Line 9 Adjustment of Social Security and Medicare taxes SICK Pay box - third-party sick pay provider subtracts out the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes.	
940	If liability is transferred to the employer, then third-party sick pay provider has no responsibilities for third-party sick pay on Form 940.	The employer prepares Form 940 for sick pay.

Transfer of Liability – Optional Rule for Form W-2

If transfer of liability has occurred, you and the third-party sick pay provider may choose, through a legally binding contract, to agree to the third-party sick pay provider becoming your agent for purposes of preparing W-2s reporting sick pay.

☐ If this is agreed upon in writing, the third-party prepares the actual Forms W-2 for each employee and does not need to provide the sick pay statement to you

AND

□ You (the employer) would prepare the **Third-Party Sick Pay Recap** forms for the W-2 and the W-3.

Please see the 2004 Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 as well as IRS Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, Chapter 6, Sick Pay Reporting, for specific reporting instructions.

LIABILITY IS NOT TRANSFERRED - THIRD-PARTY PROVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE

If the third-party sick pay provider does <u>NOT</u> "transfer the liability", the withholding, depositing and reporting of Social Security and Medicare wage and tax data on the sick pay (both the employee withholding and your matching portion) are the responsibility of the third-party.

If	Then
Your third-party sick pay provider:	The third-party sick pay provider has:
Does not meet the requirements for "transferring liability" as explained earlier	the responsibility of withholding and depositing Social Security taxes, Medicare taxes and Federal income taxes on the third-party sick pay of your employees;
	AND
	the responsibility of depositing your matching Social Security taxes, Medicare taxes and your FUTA tax based on the third-party sick pay of your employees;
	AND
	the responsibility of completing the W-2s for each of your employees for the third-party sick pay amounts using his third-party sick pay payer name, address and EIN.
	 NOTE: When the third-party sick pay provider does NOT "transfer liability": on the W-2, the third-party provider would check box 13, "Third-party sick pay." on the W-3, the third-party provider would check in box b the "Third-party sick pay" box. If more than one checkbox applies (i.e., this and the 941 checkbox) file a single FormW-3 that contains the summarized W-2 information from both the regular and "Third-party sick pay" W-2s.
	AND
	the responsibility for reporting the sick pay on its own Form 941 and annual Form 940.

Please see the 2004 Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 as well as IRS Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, Chapter 6, Sick Pay Reporting, for specific reporting instructions.

Chapter 3: Standards, Specifications and Edits

Introduction

This Chapter provides standards, specifications and edits for preparing paper Forms W-3 and W-2 (Copy A) for SSA. These criteria are intended for two audiences - (1) employer human resource/payroll departments and (2) payroll tax software developers.

The guidelines include what data to compile, describe what these data should represent and specify certain characteristics that may identify suspect or incorrect data. Also included are which data to print in each Form W-2/W-3 box, data entry content requirements, data entry formats and edits that may identify suspect or incorrect entries.

The standards, specifications and edits that follow indicate that a box is either required or optional. If the data elements are required to be submitted to SSA for either (1) use by SSA for programmatic purposes and/or (2) accumulation and transmission to IRS for tax processing and enforcement purposes, the box on Forms W-3 and Copy A of Forms W-2 is identified as required. If the data elements are not required to be submitted to SSA, the box is identified as optional. However, these data elements may still be required on copies of Forms W-2 submitted to employees or State and local entities.

Purpose

Form W-2 Copy A, tells SSA that an individual associated with the given SSN had earnings and may be eligible for future benefits and payments. SSA posts the earnings information to retirement accounts of the workers. The entries on Form W-2 are based on earnings for the calendar year from January 1 to December 31.

a Control number	22222	Void	For Official Use	Only ►			
			OMB No. 1545-0	800			
b Employer identification number				1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income to	x withheld
c Employer's name, address, and	ZIP code			3 Soc	cial security wages	4 Social security ta	x withheld
			-	5 Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with	hheld
				7 Soc	cial security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social security num	ber			9 Adv	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care t	penefits
e Employee's first name and initia	Last name			11 Nor	nqualified plans	12a See instructions f	or box 12
		••••••		13 Statutor employs		12b	
				14 00	ioi	C	
						12d	
f Employee's address and ZIP co	de						
15 State Employer's state ID nun	nber 16 St	ate wages, tips, etc.	17 State incom	e tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax	20 Locality name
Wage an	d Tax		חחר	711	Department of	f the Treasury—Internal F	Revenue Service
Form W - Z Statemen	nt ·		200	7 4	For	Privacy Act and Paperv Act Notice, see b	
Copy A For Social Security Adentire page with Form W-3 to the Administration; photocopies are	ne Social Security not acceptable.		Cat. No. 1		ut, Fold, or Staple	·	
	,						_

General Instructions on W-2 Preparation

- 1. Use either IRS official Forms W-2 or privately-printed substitute Forms W-2. If you file a paper Form W-2 Copy A with SSA, then a Form W-3 must also be completed and accompany the Forms W-2 Copy A filed with SSA.
- 2. Only originals of Form W-2 Copy A may be filed with SSA. Carbon copies and photocopies are not accepted by SSA.
- 3. SSA accepts only Forms W-2 printed on 8 ½ inch by 11 inch paper (exclusive of any snap stubs.)

- 4. All privately-printed substitute Forms W-2 must adhere to the specifications contained in IRS Publication 1141, General Rules and Specifications for Substitute Forms W-2 and W-3. Substitute territorial Forms W-2 (W-2GU, W-2VI, W-2AS, & W-2CM) must also adhere to the specifications included in IRS Publication 1141.
- 5. Forms may be <u>laser printed</u> in black and white and both the data and forms must be printed in nonreflective black ink only. These forms must comply with IRS Publication 1141. They require approval from SSA as detailed in Publication 1141. The forms must **not**:
 - contain corner register marks and
 - contain shaded areas including boxes that are entirely shaded on the Red-ink forms.
- 6. All printing of substitute Forms W-2 Copy A, other than laser, must be in Flint J-6983 red Optical Character Recognition (OCR) dropout ink or an exact match, except for the following areas, which are to be printed in nonreflective black ink:
 - □ the form identifying numbers "22222" at the top,
 - □ tax year at the bottom of the form using 24 point OCR-A font and
 - □ the four corner register marks.
- 7. Prior approval from SSA or IRS is not required on privately printed red-ink substitute forms. Again, these forms must conform exactly to the requirements as stated in Publication 1141.
- 8. If you are uncertain about any of the specifications or criteria for the physical Forms W-2 and W-3, please send your questions to:

SSA for Black and White Laser printed Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3

Social Security Administration Data Operations Center Attn: Laser Forms Approval, Room 359 1150 E. Mountain Drive

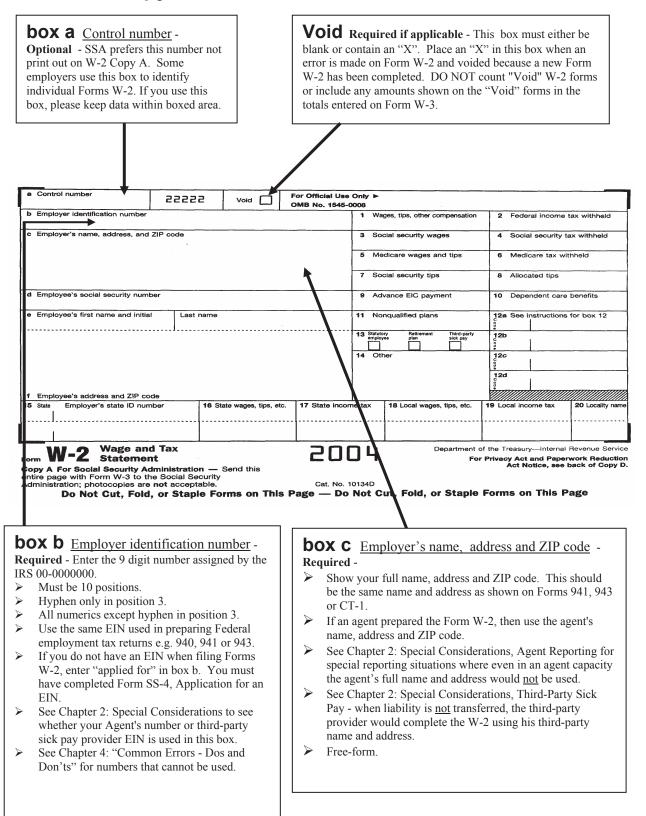
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702-7997

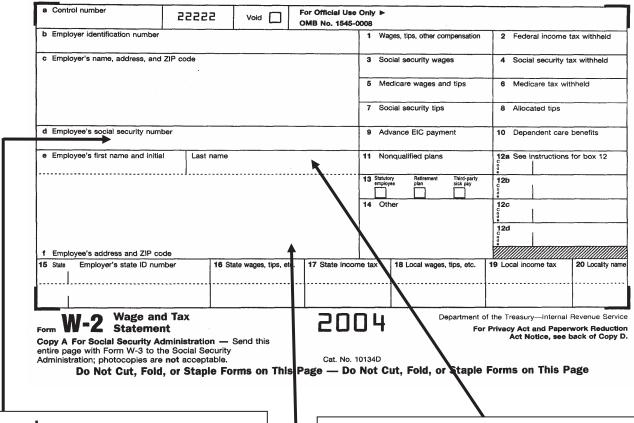
IRS for Red-ink Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3

Internal Revenue Service Attn: Substitute Forms Coordinator W:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, Room 6411 1111 Constitution Ave, N.W. Washington, DC 20224

- 9. Paper for privately-printed red-ink substitute forms (cut sheets and continuous pin feed forms) that are to be filed with SSA must be white 100 percent bleached chemical wood, 18-20 pound paper only, OCR bond with specific weight requirements. Pinfed strips must be removed when Forms W-2 Copy A are filed with SSA. See IRS Publication 1141.
- 10. Software used to produce the Forms W-2 should automatically enter required information, such as employer and employee names, addresses, SSNs or EINs, etc.
- 11. Only alphabetic or numeric information should be entered. Invalid SSNs or EINs should be screened out.

- 12. Employee tax withholding amounts should be consistent with the taxable wages and rates for Social Security and Medicare.
- 13. Do not print, write or enter any data in the margins of the form(s).
- 14. The <u>font</u> used to print data on Forms W-2 should be 12-point courier, using black ink.
- 15. Do <u>not</u> use script, inverted fonts, italics and/or dual case fonts when entering data on the forms.
- 16. Do <u>not</u> use inks that contain red pigment on forms that contain employer provided information.
- 17. Do **not** erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- 18. Data entries on the Forms W-2 should be machine printed, whenever possible.
- 19. The data entered must be presented in clear, dark images to guarantee optically scannable forms and all copies must be legible.
- 20. Insert data within the box. Do not go outside of boxed area when entering data.
- 21. Make all dollar entries <u>without</u> the dollar sign and <u>without</u> the comma but <u>use</u> the decimal point and show the cents portion of money amounts.
- 22. If a box does **not** apply, leave it blank.
- 23. The back of substitute Forms W-2 (Copy A) must be blank and free of all printing.





box d Employee's Social Security number - Required -

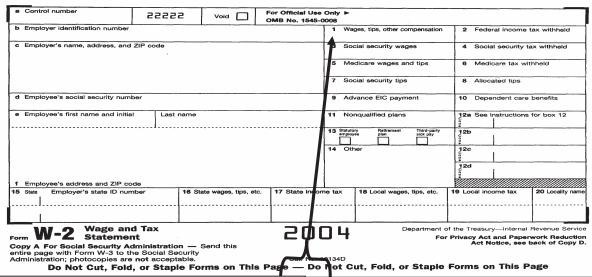
- Enter the employee's SSN as shown on the employee's Social Security card.
- Please review for accuracy.
- Must be 11 positions 000-00-0000.
- ➤ Hyphen only in positions 4 and 7.
- Numeric in all positions except 4 and 7.
- If the employee has applied for a Social Security card but has not yet received an SSN, enter "applied for" in box d. The employee must contact an SSA office and complete Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security card. Note: The employee should notify you when their Social Security card is obtained so that you may file a W-2c with the correct name and SSN.
- An IRS issued Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) is **NOT** an SSN. It should not be used here in place of an SSN.
- Do not complete box d if you are a third-party sick pay provider where "liability is transferred." See Chapter 2: Special Considerations, Third-Party Sick Pay for more information.
- See Chapter 4: "Common Errors Dos and Don'ts" for numbers that cannot be used.

box e Employee's first name and initial/last name - Required -

- Enter the name as shown on the employee's Social Security card.
- Please review for accuracy.
- Format as first name, middle initial, in first half of box e and last name in the second half of box e.
- If the name does not fit, you may show first name initial, middle initial and last name, ignoring the vertical line.
- Exclude titles in prefixes or suffixes.
- Compound surnames may be connected with a hyphen or a blank space.
- If the name has changed, the employee must get a corrected card from an SSA office. Use the name as shown on the employee's original Social Security card until the corrected card is received.
- ➤ If a third-party sick pay provider where liability is transferred, enter "Third-Party Sick Pay Recap." See Chapter 2: Special Considerations, Third-Party Sick Pay for more information.
- See Chapter 4: "Common Errors Dos and Don'ts" for examples of how to and how not to report names.

box f Employee's address and ZIP code - Required -

- Enter the employee's full address and ZIP code.
- For foreign address, give the information in the following order: city, province or state, country and country postal code. Do not abbreviate or truncate the country's name.



box 1 Wages, tips, other compensation -

Required -

Formatting amounts

- Must be dollars and cents.
- Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- Cannot be a negative amount.
- Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.

Show the total wages, tips, other compensation you paid your employee during the year. Calculate (excluding elective deferrals) (except section 501(c)(18) contributions), before any payroll deductions, the following:

- 1. Total wages and bonuses paid during the year.
- 2. All tips reported except allocated tips.
- 3. All non-cash payments (including fringe benefits).
- 4. All distributions from nonqualified deferred compensation plans and nongovernmental section 457 (b) plan.
- 5. Amounts includable in income under section 457(f) because the amounts are no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture.
- 6. <u>Cost</u> of group-term life insurance paid to employees in excess of \$50,000.
- Reimbursements for employee expenses (accountable plan) exceeding amounts treated as substantiated.
- 8. Payments for employee expenses under a nonaccountable plan.
- Cost of current insurance protection under a compensatory split-dollar life insurance arrangement.

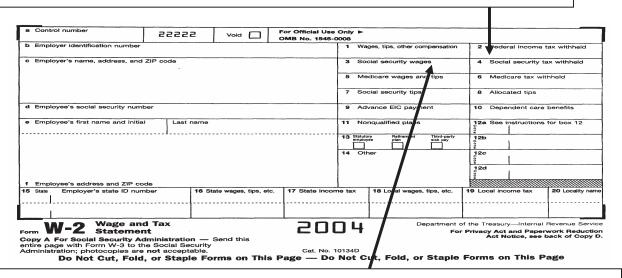
box 1 Wages, tips, other compensation - (cont.)

- 10. Employer contributions to Archer Medical Savings Account (MSA) or Health Savings Account (HSA) may be includable in the income of the employee (special rules apply).
- 11. Employee contributions to Archer MSA or HSA account.
- 12. Certain payments for non-job related education expenses under a nonaccountable plan unless excludable under an educational assistance program.
- 13. Cost of accident and health insurance premiums/benefits is included in the wages of S Corporation employee(s) who own more than 2 percent of the S Corporation (2 percent Shareholder).
- 14. Employer contribution for qualified long-term care services to the extent that such coverage is provided through a flexible spending or similar arrangement.
- 15. Dependent care benefit amounts incurred on behalf of employees in excess of the \$5,000 exclusion.
- 16. All other compensation:
 - a) Nonqualified moving expenses.
 - b) Certain scholarships or fellowship grants.
 - c) Employee taxes paid by employer. (See exceptions for household and agricultural employers)
 - d) Prizes and awards.
- 17. Golden Parachute payments.
- 18. Sick pay See Chapter 2: Special Considerations, Third-Party Sick Pay to determine taxability.
- 19. Taxable benefits from a section 125 cafeteria plan where employee chooses cash.
- Compensation includes payment to statutory employees, which are subject to Social Security and Medicare taxes but not Federal withholding income taxes.

box 2 Federal Income Tax Withheld - Required, if applicable -

Formatting Amounts

- Must be dollars and cents.
- Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- ➤ No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- > Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- > Cannot be a negative amount.
- > Do not erase, whiteout, or strike over an entry
- > If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.
- 1. Show the total Federal income tax withheld from the employee's pay for the year.
- 2. Do not reduce the tax by any advance EIC payments made to the employee.
- 3. Include the 20 percent excise tax withheld on excess golden parachute payments.

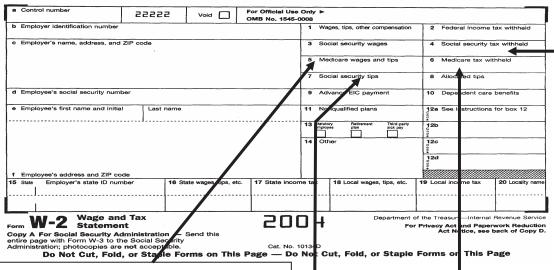


box 3 Social Security Wages - Required, based on type of employment -

- 1. See box 2 above for dollar amount formatting.
- 2. For employment where wages are subject to the 6.2 percent Social Security tax.
- 3. The total of box 3 and box 7 <u>cannot exceed</u> the maximum Social Security taxable wage base amount of \$87,900 for year 2004. Enter the lessor of the gross taxable Social Security wage as calculated in 4 below or the maximum wage base of \$87,900 (less any amount in box 7).
- 4. Calculate the total Social Security wages paid (before payroll deductions).
 - a) This amount generally should represent all wages and other compensation included in box 1.
 - b) Deduct Social Security tips (box 7) included in box 1 and do not include any allocated tips (box 8).
 - c) Include elective deferrals to:
 - i) Certain qualified cash or deferred compensation arrangements not included in box 1.
 - ii) Retirement arrangements reported in box 12 (codes D, E, F, G, and S) that are not included in box 1.
 - iii) SEP contributions paid under a salary reduction agreement (SARSEP).
 - iv) Include both elective and non-elective deferrals for section 457 (b) plans if not already included.
 - v) Include SIMPLE (Savings incentive match plan for employees) retirement accounts where employees, through salary reduction, contributed to a SIMPLE retirement account.
 - d) Include adoption amounts paid or expenses incurred by employer for qualified adoption expenses that are not reported in box 1.
 - e) Certain scholarships/fellowships which may or may not have been included in box 1.
 - f) Deduct the amount included in box 1 for employer contribution for qualified long-term care services to the extent that such coverage is provided through a flexible spending or similar arrangement.
 - g) Third-party sick pay amount to be included in Social Security wages generally differs from the amount included in box 1. See Chapter 2: Special Considerations to calculate.
- 5. Do not include entry when type of employment is MQGE or RRTA.
- 6. If box 3 contains an entry, then box 4 must contain an entry and/or box 12 must contain an entry preceded by an alpha code of "M."
- 7. If box 3 contains an entry, then box 5 must contain an entry.

box 4 Social Security tax withheld - Required, based on type of employment -

- 1. See box 5 below for dollar amount formatting.
- 2. For employment where wages are subject to the 6.2 percent Social Security tax.
- 3. Calculate the total employee Social Security tax (not the employer share) withheld for the employee up to a maximum of \$5,449.80 (87,900 x .062). This includes Social Security tax withheld on tips.
- 4. The amount withheld should agree to the sum of boxes 3 and 7 multiplied by the Social Security tax rate of .062 but not to exceed \$5,449.80.
- 5. Do not include entry when type of employment is MQGE or RRTA.



box 5 Medicare wages and tips - Required, based on type of employment -

Formatting Amounts

- Must be dollars and cents.
- > Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- ➤ No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- > Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- > Cannot be a negative amount.
- > Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- > If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.
- 1. For employment where wages and tips are subject to the 1.45 percent Medicare tax.
- 2. Generally, the wages and tips subject to Medicare tax are the same as those wages subject to Social Security tax (boxes 3 and 7) except that there is not a wage base limit for Medicare tax (some differences may occur for certain public sector employers).
- 3. See box 3 for what comprises gross Social Security taxable wages, which is the total of box 3 and box 7 before applying the wage base limit.
- 4. Enter tips the employee reported even if you did not have enough employee funds to collect Medicare tax on those tips.
- 5. Include wages of MQGE employees as they are subject to Medicare tax of 1.45 percent.
- 6. Must be blank if type of employment is RRTA.
- 7. If box 5 contains an entry, then box 6 must contain an entry and/or box 12 must contain an entry preceded by an alpha "B" or "N."
- This entry must equal or exceed the combined entries of boxes 3 and 7.

box 6 Medicare tax withheld - Required, based on type of employment -

- . See box 5 for dollar amount formatting.
- 2. For employment where wages and tips are subject to the 1.45 percent Medicare tax.
- There is no limit on the amount of Medicare wages and tips that are subject to Medicare tax.
- 4. Amount cannot exceed 1.45 percent of the money amount entered in box 5.
- 5. Cannot contain an entry when the type of employment code is RRTA.

box 7 <u>Social Security tips</u> - Required, based on type of employment -

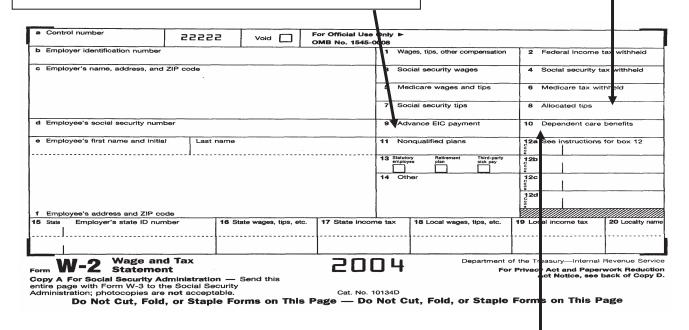
- . See box 5 for dollar amount formatting.
- 2. Total of boxes 3 and 7 cannot exceed the 2004 Social Security taxable wage limit of \$87,900.
- 3. Report in box 7 the amount of Social Security taxable tips your employee received (do not include allocated tips).
- 4. Does not contain an entry when the type of employment is MQGE or RRTA.
- 5. Include tips the employee reported (except allocated tips), even if you did not have enough employee funds to collect the Social Security tax for those tips.
- 6. If box 7 contains an entry, then box 4 must contain an entry and/or box 12 must contain an entry with alpha code "A" and box 5 must have an entry.

box 9 Advance EIC payment - Required, if applicable -

- 1. See box 10 below for dollar amount formatting.
- 2. Advance EIC payments are eligible to only those employees who meet the requirements as shown on IRS Form W-5. This form must be completed by the employee and submitted to the employer on a yearly basis.
- Report the total amount you paid your employees during the year as advance EIC payment.
- 4. Amount cannot exceed \$1,563.00, the maximum advance payment allowed by employers to employees for year 2004.
- 5. If your employees are entitled to any EIC in excess of the \$1,563 advance limit, they must file their personal tax return and claim EIC to receive any remaining amounts.
- 6. EIC amounts are not included as wages for W-2 reporting purposes and are not included in boxes 1, 3 and 5.
- 7. EIC does not decrease Social Security tax (box 4), Medicare tax (box 6) or Federal income tax (box 2).

box 8 Allocated Tips - Required, if applicable -

- 1. See box 10 below for dollar amount formatting.
- 2. Do not include this amount in boxes 1, 3, 5 or 7.
- 3. This box is used by large food and beverage establishments to allocate tips to employees and should reconcile with amounts reported by employer on IRS Form 8027.



DOX 10 Dependent Care Benefits - Required, if applicable -

Formatting Amounts

- Must be dollars and cents.
- > Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- ➤ No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- > Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- > Cannot be a negative amount.
- > Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- > If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.
- 1. Show total dependent care benefits under a dependent care assistance program section 129 paid or incurred by you for your employee.
- 2. Include amounts paid or incurred for section 125 cafeteria plan.
- 3. Report all amounts **paid** including those in excess of the \$5,000 exclusion.
- 4. These could include:
 - a) Benefits from pre-tax contributions made by employee to a section 125 dependent care flexible spending account.
 - b) Amount paid directly to a day-care facility by the employer or reimbursed to the employee to subsidize the benefit.
 - c) Fair market value of benefits provided by employer.

a Control number	22222	Void 🗍	For Official Use					
			OMB No. 1545-0	8000				
b Employer identification number				1 Wa	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federa	al income tax	x withheld
c Employer's name, address, and	ZIP code			3 Sc	cial security wages	4 Social	security tax	withheld
				5 M	edicare wages and tips	6 Medic	are tax withh	neld
				7 Sc	cial security tips	8 Alloca	ted tips	
d Employee's social security num	ber			9 Ac	lvance EIC payment	10 Depen	ndent care be	enefits
e Employee's first name and initia	Last name			11 No	nqualified plans	12a See in	structions fo	r box 12
				13 Statut emplo	ory Retirement Third-party yee plan sick pay	12b		
				1 Ot	her	12c		
						12d		
f Employee's address and ZIP co	de			V				
15 State Employer's state ID nun	nber 16 St	ate wages, tips, et	c. 17 State incom	e tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local inco	me tax	20 Locality name
W-2 Wage and Statemen			20/0	74	·	of the Treasury		
			- 7					ck of Copy D
Copy A For Social Security Adentire page with Form W-3 to the Administration; photocopies are Do Not Cut, Fold	ne Social Security not acceptable.		Cat. No. 1 S Page — Po		ut, Fold, or Staple			

box 11 Nonqualified plans - Required, if applicable -

Formatting Amounts

- > Must be dollars and cents.
- > Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- > Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- > Cannot be a negative amount.
- > Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- > If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.
- 1. Make only one entry in this box.
- 2. Box 11 is used by SSA to determine if any part of the amounts reported in boxes 1, 3 or 5 was earned in a prior year, which could affect the calculation of the Social Security earnings test and calculation and payment of benefits.
- 3. Show distribution to an employee from a nonqualified plan or a nongovernmental section 457 (b) plan in this box that is also included in box 1.
- 4. For amounts no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture, show deferrals with earnings for a nonqualified plan or a section 457 plan that is taxable this year for Social Security (box 3) and Medicare (box 5) but represent services from a prior year.
- 5. Do not report in box 11 deferrals that are for current year services and are reported in boxes 3 and 5.
- 6. Do not complete box 11 if you made distributions AND are also reporting prior year deferrals in box 3 and/or box 5.
- 7. Distributions and retirement payments for the following must be reported on Form 1099-R and <u>not</u> on Form W-2:
 - a) Distributions from governmental section 457(b) plans.
 - b) Military retirement payments from military employers.
 - c) Distributions of nonqualified or section 457 plans to beneficiaries of deceased employees.

For further information, see Publication 957, "Reporting Back Pay and Special Wage Payments to the Social Security Administration" and Form SSA-131, "Employer Report of Special Wage Payments."

a Control number	55555	Void	For Official Use OMB No. 1545-0	-		
b Employer identification number	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld
c Employer's name, address, and	ZIP code			3 So	cial security wages	4 Social security tax withheld
				5 Me	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld
				7 So	cial security tips	8 Allocated tips
d Employee's social security num	ber			9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care benefits
e Employee's first name and initia	Last name			11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instructions for box 12
				13 Statuto employ	ory Retirement Third-party yee plan sick pay	12b
				14 Oti	her	12c
						12d
f Employee's address and ZIP co				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
15 State Employer's state ID nun	nber 16 S	State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incon	ne tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax 20 Locality name
W-2 Wage and Statement Copy A For Social Security Ac	n t dministration —		200	3 4		of the Treasury—internal Revenue Service or Privacy Act and Paperwork R Act Notice, see back of Copy D.
entire page with Form W-3 to the Administration; photocopies are Do Not Cut, Fold	not acceptable.	•	Cat. No. 1 Page — Do		ut, Fold, or Staple	Forms on This Page

box 12 Codes / Deferred Compensation - Required, if applicable -

Formatting Amounts

- > Must be dollars and cents.
- > Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- ➤ No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- > Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- > Cannot be a negative amount.
- > Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.
- 1. Box 12 of Form W-2 Copy A contains four entry boxes 12a, 12b, 12c and 12d.
 - a) Do not make more than one entry per box.
 - b) Enter your first code and amount in box 12a, your second code and amount in box 12b, etc.
 - c) If more than 4 entries are required, then another W-2 Copy A must be printed for the remaining items for box 12 and again up to only 4 entries.
 - d) Each additional W-2 printed must have boxes b, c, d, e and f completed, as well as, the remaining entries for box 12.
- 2. Use only the allowable designated IRS codes for the left sided portion of box 12 which must be upper case alpha and either "A" through "H", "J" through "N", "P", "R" through "T", "V" and/or "W."
 - a) Enter capital alpha code to the left of the vertical line and money amount to the right of the vertical line in boxes 12a-d.
 - b) Leave at least one space blank after the capitalized alpha code and before entering the amount.
 - c) Do not report any items in box 12 that are not listed as codes.
 - d) Use box 14 for any items you want reported to your employees that are not reported in box 12.
- Allowable Codes:
 - "A" Uncollected Social Security or RRTA tax on tips amounts not included in box 4.
 - "B" Uncollected Medicare tax on tips amounts not included in box 6.
 - "C" Taxable cost of group-term life insurance over \$50,000 provided to your employee amounts included in boxes 1, 3 (up to Social Security wage base) and 5.
 - "D" Elective deferrals to a section 401(k) cash or deferred arrangement including SIMPLE 401(k) retirement account.
 - "E" Elective deferrals under a section 403(b) salary reduction agreement.
 - "F" Elective deferrals under a section 408(k)(6) salary reduction Simplified Employee Pension (SEP).
 - "G" Elective deferrals and employer contributions (including nonelective deferrals) to a section 457(b) governmental and nongovernmental deferred compensation plan for employees.
 - "H" Elective deferrals to a section 501(c)(18) (D) tax-exempt organization plan, which is also included in box 1.

box 12 <u>Codes / Deferred Compensation</u> - (cont.)

Formatting Amounts

- > Must be dollars and cents.
- > Amounts only numerics with a decimal point.
- ➤ No dollar signs "\$" and no commas ",".
- > Decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars (Example: 1000.00).
- > Cannot be a negative amount.
- > Do not erase, whiteout or strike over an entry.
- > If amount in a box is zero, leave the box blank.

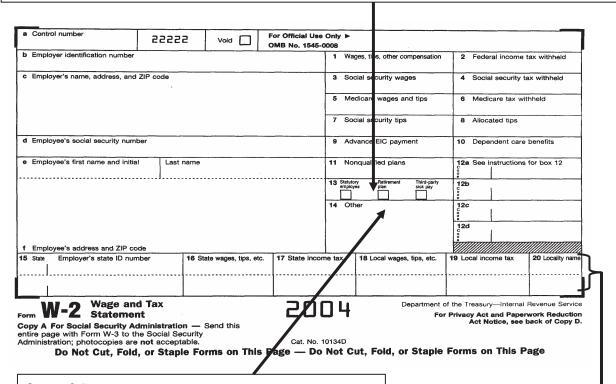
Codes (cont.)

- "J" Nontaxable sick pay The portion of sick pay paid from a third-party insurer that is not included in income and not shown in boxes 1, 3 and 5. Even if 100 percent of sick payments are nontaxable, the nontaxable portion is shown in this box.
- "K" Report the 20 percent excise tax on the excess golden parachute payments made to certain key corporate employees.
- "L" Substantiated employee business expense reimbursements where the amount you reimbursed your employees for per diem or mileage allowance rates exceeds the amount treated as substantiated. Report only the substantiated (the nontaxable portion) part in box 12. Boxes 1, 3 and 5 should only report the amounts that exceed the substantiated portion.
- "M" Uncollected Social Security or RRTA tax on cost of group-term life insurance over \$50,000 for former employees.
- "N" Uncollected Medicare tax on cost of group-term life insurance over \$50,000 for former employees.
- "P" Excludable but qualified moving expense reimbursements paid directly to employee.
- "R" Employer contributions to an Archer MSA.
- "S" Employee salary reduction contributions under a section 408(p) SIMPLE.
- "T" Adoption benefits show the total you paid or reimbursed for qualified adoption expenses given to your employee under an adoption assistance program, including those amounts in excess of the \$10,390 exclusion.
- "V" Income from the exercise of nonstatutory stock options show spread of fair market value over exercise price of options. This amount is included in boxes 1, 3 (up to Social Security wage base) and 5.
- "W" Employer Contributions to a Health Savings Account.

a Control number	CC Void	For Official Use OMB No. 1545-0				
b Employer identification number			1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation	2 Federal inco	ome tax withheld
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Soc	cial security wages	4 Social secu	rity tax withheld
			5 Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare ta	x withheld
			7 Soc	cial security tips	8 Allocated ti	ps
d Employee's social security number			9 Adv	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent	care benefits
e Employee's first name and initial Las	st name		11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instruc	tions for box 12
			13 Statuto employ	ry Retirement Third-party sick pay	12b	
			14 Oth	ner	12c	
					12d	
f Employee's address and ZIP code			L	,	<i>XIIIIIIIIII</i>	
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incom	e tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income ta	x 20 Locality name
Form W-2 Wage and Tax Statement		200	34		Privacy Act and P	ernal Revenue Service aperwork Reduction see back of Copy D
Copy A For Social Security Administrate entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Sadministration; photocopies are not accert	Security	Cat. No. 1	0134D		Act Notice,	See Dack of Copy D
Do Not Cut, Fold, or Sta		age — Do	Not C	ut, Fold, or Staple	Forms on Thi	s Page

box 13 Checkboxes - Required, if applicable -

- 1. Must contain an "X" in the box(es) that apply.
- 2. Mark all checkboxes that apply.
- 3. Statutory employee
 - a) Employee has earnings that are subject to Social Security and Medicare tax withholding but is not subject to Federal income tax withholding.
 - b) See IRS Publication 15-A, Section 1, for more information on statutory employees.
- Retirement plan
 - a) Employee was an "active participant" during any part of the year in a qualified retirement plan.
 - b) Do not mark this checkbox for contributions made to a nonqualified or section 457 plan.
 - See IRS Publication 590 for additional information on the active participant rules.
- 5. Third-party sick pay
 - a) Mark this checkbox only if you are a payer of third-party sick pay filing a Form W-2 for an insured employee **OR** if you are an employer reporting sick pay payments made to a third party.
 - b) See Chapter 2: Special Consideration for additional information and resources on this subject matter.



box 14 Other - Required, if applicable -

- The lease value of a vehicle provided to your employee and shown in box 1 must be reported here unless you submit a separate statement to your employee.
- 2. The employer may also use this box to provide any additional information to his or her employees.
- 3. A descriptive label must accompany each amount listed.
- 4. Examples of items for this box are:
 - a) State disability insurance taxes withheld;
 - b) Union dues, uniform payments;
 - c) Health insurance premiums deducted;
 - d) Educational assistance payments;
 - e) Nontaxable income;
 - f) Member of the clergy's parsonage allowance and utilities; and
 - g) Certain contributions to a pension plan not shown in box 12.

boxes 15 through 20 State or

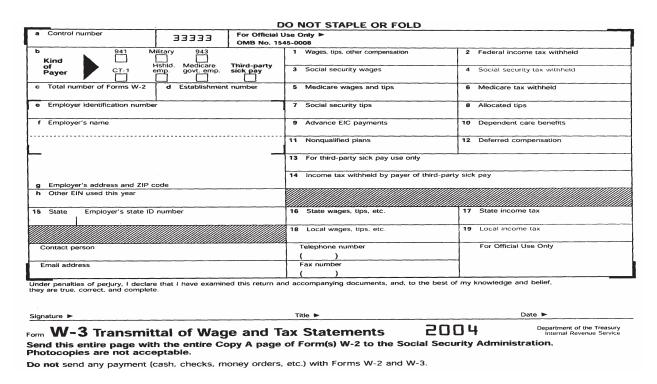
local income tax information - Optional -

- 1. Not required by SSA.
- 2. Follow instructions issued by State and local tax authorities.
- 3. Enter the two letter abbreviation for the name of the State.
- 4. Use your state identification number as assigned by the individual State.
- 5. Room is provided to report two separate States and localities. If more room is required continue on a new W-2.
- Do not combine State and local tax information, report separate as the boxes indicate.

Purpose

Form W-3 is filed **ONLY** if paper W-2s are filed. Form W-3 has two purposes:

- 1. It is a summary sheet and contains the summarized totals of all the W-2 Copy A information.
- 2. It serves as a transmittal sheet in sending the W-2 Copy A information to SSA.



General Instructions on W-3 Preparation

- 1. Generally, the same instructions for preparation of Form W-2 also apply to the preparation of Form W-3.
- 2. Form W-3 is a single sheet including essential filing information. Be sure to make a copy of your completed Form W-3 for your records prior to mailing.
- 3. Use either the IRS official Form W-3 or a privately-printed substitute Form W-3.
- 4. SSA accepts only Forms W-3 printed on 8 ½ inch by 11 inch paper (exclusive of any snap stubs).
- 5. Software must not permit generating W-3 entries before all corresponding W-2 entries are prepared.

- 6. The W-3 report which corresponds to Forms W-2 Copy A must reflect the aggregate W-2 money amounts, excluding information from any W-2 Copy A marked "*Void*".
- 7. Make sure the same tax year is shown on both Forms W-3 and W-2 Copy A.
- 8. Use W-3 control totals to match and reconcile the annual sum of quarterly line item amounts reported on IRS Form 941 or 943. The data on Form W-3 should balance with Forms W-2 and the total of the quarterly 941s.
- 9. Ensure that a Form W-3 accompanies each "Kind of Payer" group of W-2s submitted.
- 10. All privately-printed substitute Forms W-3 must adhere to the specifications contained in IRS Publication 1141, General Rules and Specifications for Substitute Forms W-2 and W-3.
- 11. Forms may be <u>laser printed</u> in black and white and both the data and forms must be printed in nonreflective black ink only. These forms must comply with IRS Publication 1141. They require approval from SSA as detailed in Publication 1141. The forms must **not**:
 - □ contain corner register marks and
 - contain shaded areas including boxes that are entirely shaded on the red-ink forms.
- 12. All printing of substitute Forms W-3, other than laser, must be in Flint J-6983 red OCR dropout ink or an exact match, except for the following areas, which are to be printed in nonreflective black ink:
 - □ the form identifying the numbers "33333" at the top;
 - u the tax year at the bottom of the form using 24 point OCR-A font;
 - □ the four corner register marks;
 - the jurat and "Signature, Title, Date" line at the bottom;
 - □ The form identification "W-3" at the bottom; and
 - □ All the instructions below Form W-3.
- 13. Prior approval from SSA or IRS is not required on privately printed Red-ink substitute forms. Again, these forms must conform exactly to the requirements as stated in Publication 1141.
- 14. If you are uncertain about any of the specifications or criteria for the physical Forms W-2 and W-3, please send your questions to:

SSA for Black and White
Laser printed Forms
W-2 copy A and W-3
Social Security Administration
Data Operations Center
Attn: Laser Forms Approval, Room 359
1150 E. Mountain Drive
Wilkes-Barre. PA 18702-7997

IRS for Red-ink Forms

W-2 Copy A and W-3

Internal Revenue Service

Attn: Substitute Forms Coordinator
W:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, Room 6411

1111 Constitution Ave, N.W.

Washington, DC 20224

- 15. Do not print, write or enter any data in the margins of Form W-3. These areas are used for control information during SSA's processing.
- 16. The <u>font</u> used to print data on Forms W-3 should be 12 point courier, using black ink.
- 17. Do **not** use script, inverted font, italics and/or dual case fonts when entering data on the forms.
- 18. Do <u>not</u> use inks that contain red pigment on forms that contain employer provided information.
- 19. Do **not** erase, whiteout, or strike over an entry.
- 20. Paper for privately-printed substitute forms (cut sheets and continuous pin feed forms) that are to be filed with SSA must be white 100 percent bleached chemical wood, 18-20 pound paper only, OCR bond with specific weight requirements. See IRS Publication 1141.
- 21. Data entries on the Forms W-3 should be machine printed whenever possible.
- 22. The data entered must be presented in clear, dark images to guarantee optically scannable forms and all copies must be legible.
- 23. Insert data within the box. Do not go outside of boxed area when entering data.
- 24. Make all dollar entries <u>without</u> the dollar sign and <u>without</u> the comma, but <u>use</u> the decimal point and show the cents portion of money amounts.
- 25. If a box does **not** apply, leave it blank.
- 26. The back of substitute Form W-3 must be free of all printing and left blank.

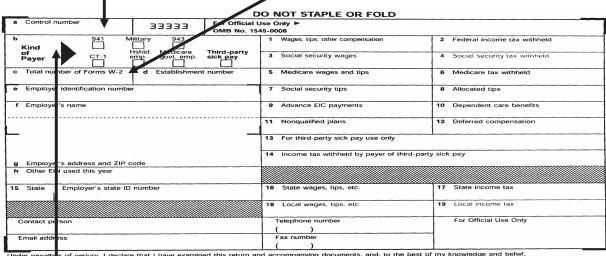
Signature ▶

box a Control number - Optional -

- 1. Some employers use this box for recordkeeping purposes.
- 2. If you use this box, please keep data within boxed area.
- 3. Printed data should be centered in the box and not touch any vertical or horizontal lines.

box c <u>Total Number of Forms W-2</u> - **Required** -

- 1. Must be numeric.
- Must contain the total number of completed individual W-2 forms being sent with the W-3 transmittal.
- 3. Do <u>NOT</u> include "Void" W-2 forms in the count.



Inder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying documents, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief hey are true. For example, and complete.

Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements 2004

Depermine Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

box b Kind of Payer - Required -

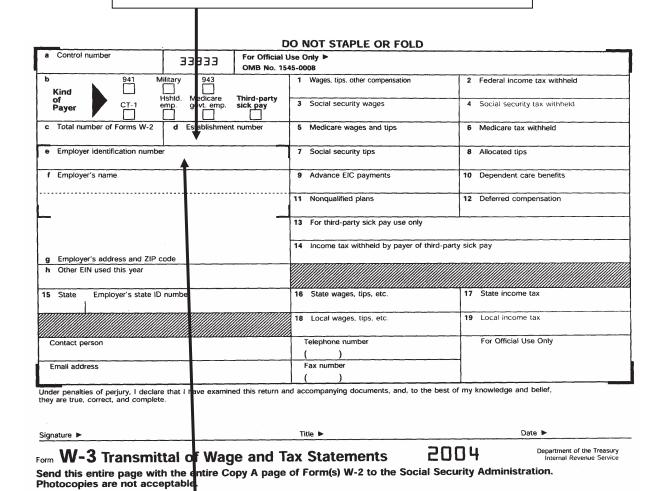
- 1. This box is used to indicate the type of employment reported on the attached W-2s.
- 2. Most companies only have one "Kind of Payer." Check only one box unless the second box checked is "Third-party sick pay."
- 3. If you have more than one (except "Third-party sick pay") then you must group the W-2s Copy A by each kind of payer and send with a separate Form W-3 to SSA.
- 4. Must contain an "X" in the box that applies and can contain only one "X" unless the second "X" is for Third-party sick pay.
- 5. Kind of payers (See Chapter 2: Special Considerations for more information on "Kinds of Payers"
 - a) Agricultural (943).
 - b) Household (Hshld. emp.) even with just one household employee, a W-2 and W-3 must be filed.
 - c) Military (Military).
 - d) Medicare govt emp (Medicare govt. emp.) for employees subject only to the 1.45 percent Medicare tax-state/local agency.
 - e) Railroad (RRTA) (CT-1).
 - f) Third-party sick pay (Third-party sick pay) if you are required to check box 13 on Form W-2. This is the only box that may be marked in conjunction with one of the other boxes.
 - g) 941 (941) the majority of employers fall within this "Kind of Payer" and have to file quarterly 941 forms.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

box d Establishment Number - Optional -

Not required by SSA.

- May be used by employer to identify separate establishments within the business.
- 2. Entry may be alpha and/or numeric.



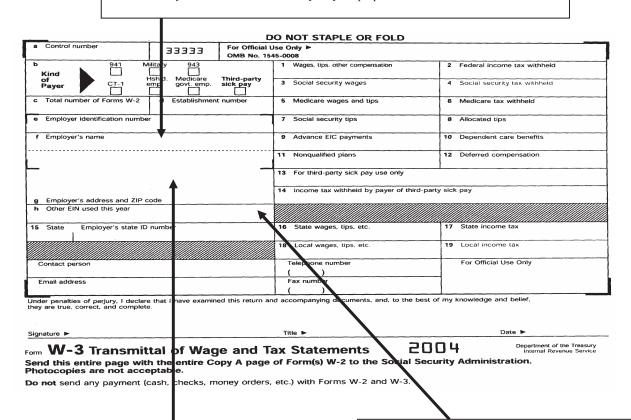
box e Employer identification number - Required -

Do not send any payment (cash, clecks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

- 1. Must be the <u>same</u> EIN used in W-2 box b for the W-2s being reported as well as being the same EIN used in preparing Federal Forms 940, 941, and/or 943.
- 2. Enter the 9 digit number assigned by the IRS 00-0000000
 - a) Must be 10 positions.
 - b) Hyphen only in position 3.
 - c) Numerics only in positions 1, 2 and 4 through 10.
 - d) See Chapter 2: Special Considerations to see whether your agent's number or third-party sick pay provider EIN is used in this box.
 - e) See Chapter 4: Common Errors Dos and Don'ts for numbers that cannot be used.
- 3. If using the preprinted form sent by IRS, verify that the information is correct.
- 4. If you applied for but have not received your EIN when filing your Form W-3, enter "Applied For" in the box. You must have completed Form SS-4, Application for an EIN.
- 5. Do not use a prior owner's EIN.

box f Employer's name - Required -

- 1. Must <u>match</u> the name entered in box c of the W-2s being reported and match the name on Forms 940, 941 and 943.
- 2. Show your full name
 - a) If an agent prepared the Form W-2, then use the agent's name.
 - b) See Chapter 2: Special Considerations regarding third-party sick pay reporting when liability is <u>not</u> transferred, the third-party provider would complete the W-2 using his third-party name and address.
- If using the preprinted form sent by the IRS, verify that the information is correct and make any corrections needed directly on your preprinted form.



DOX 9 Employer's address and ZIP code - Required -

- Must be the same address and ZIP code entered in box c of the Forms W-2 being reported and the same as the address on Forms 940, 941 and 943.
 - a) If an agent prepared the Form W-2, then use the agent's name (box f) and agent's address in this box.
 - b) See Chapter 2: Special Considerations regarding third-party sick pay reporting when liability is <u>not</u> transferred, the third-party provider would complete the W-2 using his third-party name and address.
- If using the preprinted form sent by the IRS, verify that the information is correct and make any corrections needed directly on your preprinted form.

box h Other EIN used this year - Required, if applicable -

- 1. Cannot match the EIN in box e.
- 2. Required entry if, during the year, you used an EIN (including a prior owner's EIN) on Form 941 or 943 that is different from the EIN in box e above.
- 3. Entry should be shown as 10 positions
 - a) Hyphen only in position 3
 - b) Numeric only in positions 1, 2 and 4 through 10.
- 4. See Chapter 2: Special Considerations if an agent prepared the Forms W-2 for <u>only one employer</u> (other than itself), enter employer's EIN in this box; otherwise, leave this box blank.

	O NOT STAPLE OR FOLD	
a Control number 33333 For Official to OMB No. 15		
b 941 Military 943 Kind	1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld
of Hshid. Medicare Third-party Payer CT-1 emp. govt. emp. sick pay	3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld
c Total number of Forms W-2 d Establishment number	5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld
e Employer identification number	7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips
f Employer's name	9 Advance EIC payments	10 Dependent care benefits
	11 Nonqualified plans	12 Deferred compensation
	13 For third-party sick pay use only	
g Employer's address and ZIP code	14 Income tax withheld by payer of third-party	sick pay
h Other EIN used this year		
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax
	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax
Contact person	Telephone number	For Official Use Only
	()	
Email address	Fax number	
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return arthey are true, correct, and complete.	d accompanying documents, and, to the best of	my knowledge and belief,
Signature ▶	Title ▶	Date ►

Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements

2004

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

Complete the following Form W-3 boxes based on the W-2 Statements.

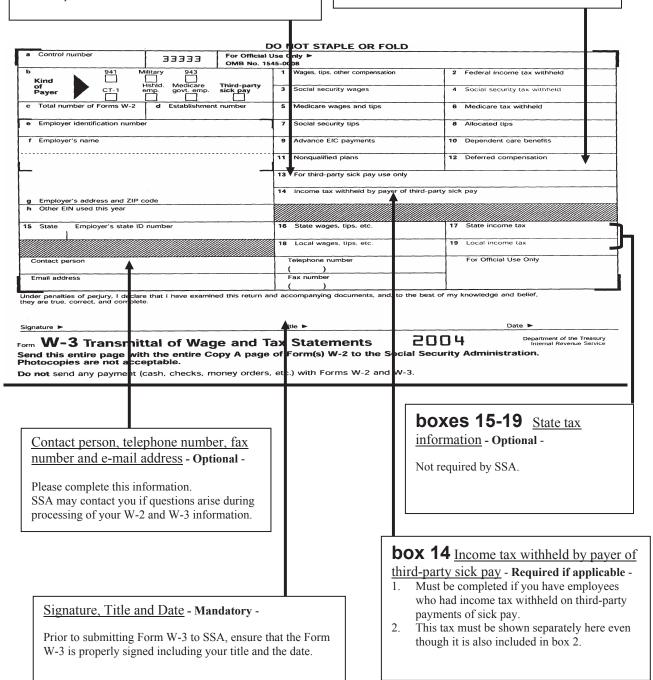
- Do not include in total any amounts from "Void" W-2 forms.
- > The totals in each W-3 box must equal the total combined entries of the W-2 forms.
- **box 1** Wages, tips, other compensation Required Must equal the total combined entries in box 1 of the W-2 forms.
- **box 2** Federal income tax withheld Required Must equal the total combined entries in box 2 of the W-2 forms.
- **Social security wages Required, if applicable** Must equal the total combined entries in box 3 of the W-2 forms. Cannot include an entry when "Kind of Payer" (box b) is Railroad (CT-1) or Medicare Govt. Emp.
- **box 4** Social security tax withheld Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries in box 4 of the W-2 forms. Cannot include an entry when "Kind of Payer" (box b) is Railroad (CT-1) or Medicare Govt. Emp. Must contain an entry if box 3 contains an entry.
- **box 5** Medicare wages and tips Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries in box 5 of the W-2 forms. Cannot include an entry when "Kind of Payer" (box b) is Railroad (CT-1) or Medicare Govt. Emp.
- Medicare tax withheld Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries in box 6 of the W-2 forms. Cannot include an entry when "Kind of Payer" (box b) is Railroad (CT-1) or Medicare Govt. Emp. Must contain an entry if box 5 contains an entry.
- **box 7** Social security tips Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries of box 7 of the W-2 forms. Cannot include an entry when "Kind of Payer" (box b) is Railroad (CT-1) or Medicare Govt. Emp.
- **box 8** Allocated tips Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries in box 8 of the W-2 forms.
- **box 9** Advance EIC payments Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries in box 9 of the W-2 forms.
- **box 10** <u>Dependent Care Benefits</u> **Required, if applicable** Must equal the total combined entries in box 10 of the W-2 forms.
- **box 11** Nonqualified plans Required, if applicable Must equal the total combined entries of box 11 of the W-2 forms.

box 13 For third-party sick pay use only - Required, if applicable -

- Third-party payers of sick pay filing Third-Party Sick Pay Recap Forms W-2 and W-3 must enter "Third-Party Sick Pay Recap" in this box.
- 2. See Chapter 2: Special Considerations for more information.
- Employers using the optional rule for Form W-2 would complete this box.

box 12 <u>Deferred Compensation</u> - Required, if applicable -

- Must enter one total of all amounts reported with Codes D-H and S in box 12 on Forms W-2.
- 2. Do not enter a code.
- 3. Do <u>not</u> include amounts for Codes A- C, J-R, and T-W in the total.



Chapter 4: Common Errors - Dos and Don'ts

Section Overall

Common errors made:

- Omitting an SSN or using an invalid SSN.
- Omitting an EIN or using an invalid EIN.
- Omitting an employee's name or using an employee's name that does not agree with the name on the employee's Social Security card.
- Not formatting the employee's name correctly in box e of the Form W-2. (Enter the employee's first name and middle initial in the first box and his or her last name in the second box.)
- Not submitting wage reports to SSA when terminating a business.
- Treating employees as independent contractors and not filing the correct form (W-2) to report their earnings to SSA.
- Not filing a W-2 on wages for household workers.
- Not issuing Forms W-2 for wages under \$600.
- Filing a Form W-2 when you should have filed a Form W-2c to correct previously reported wage information.
- Submitting Forms W-2 without the transmittal W-3 form.
- Submitting Forms W-2 and/or W-3 with incorrect tax year.
- Using Forms W-2 or W-3 that are not standard and not in compliance with prevailing rules and regulations.
- Preparing Forms W-2 and/or W-3 that are not machine readable/scannable by our imaging equipment.
- Mailing the Forms W-2 Copy A and W-3 to the incorrect Government agency (W-2 copy A and W-3 are remitted to SSA).
- Creating out-of-balance conditions between the Form W-2 amounts and either the W-3 summary totals or the sum of the four quarterly Form 941 reports or Annual Form 943.
- Inappropriately marking the "Retirement plan" checkbox in box 13.

Section Data Entry

Common errors made:

- Using ink that is too light for data entries (must use very dark nonreflective black ink). Do not use inks that contain red pigment on forms that contain employer provided information.
- Not using the correct size of print (font used to print data on the forms should be 12-point courier).
- Using script, inverted font, italics and/or dual case fonts when preparing the forms.

Data Entry (cont.) Common errors made:

- Letting entries cross one or more of the vertical or horizontal lines that separate the boxes.
- Striking over an entry, erasing entries, using whiteout.

Section Boxes that Contain Amounts

Common errors made:

- Using dollar signs or commas in amount boxes (no "\$" or "," are to be used in amount fields).
- **Not** using decimal points (decimal point must be shown even when the entry is even dollars).
- Showing negative amounts (no entry may be a negative amount).
- Putting zeros in a box to indicate no dollar amount (when the amount is zero, leave the box blank).
- Not showing the cents portion of money amounts.

Section Common errors made: Employer Identification Number (EIN)

- Using an incorrect EIN and/or not using the correct format for EIN, which is 10 positions, all numerics and one hyphen in position 3. Format should be 00-0000000.
- Using invalid numbers as part of the EIN. The first 2 left most positions cannot be 00, 07, 08, 09, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 49, 69, 70, 78, 79 or 89.
- Using an invalid EIN. The EIN cannot be 12-3456789 as this number has not been assigned.
- Using a prior owner's EIN.

Section C Employee Social Security Number (SSN)

Common errors made:

- Using an incorrect SSN and/or not using the correct format for SSN, which is 11 positions, all numerics and 2 hyphens in positions 4 and 7. Format should be 000-00-0000.
- Using invalid numbers as part of the SSN. The first 3 left-most positions cannot be 000, 666, 734 through 749, or 773 through

- 999. Positions 5 through 6 cannot be 00 and positions 8 through 11 cannot be 0000. For more information on SSNs issued and the most recent numbers allocated, go to http://www.socialsecurity.gov/foia/ssnweb.html.
- Using invalid SSNs. The SSN cannot be 111-11-1111, 333-33-3333 or 123-45-6789.
- Using an ITIN. The IRS will issue an ITIN to a nonresident or resident alien, if they do not have and are not eligible for an SSN. This is a 9-digit number, formatted like an SSN <u>BUT</u> the ITIN begins with the number "9" and is **NOT** an SSN.

Section Employee Name

Common errors made:

Not displaying the name correctly.

DO: Match the name on the W-2 to the name shown on the employee's Social Security card.

DO: Enter the employee's first name and middle initial in the first box and his or her last name in the second box.

DO: Separate compound surnames with either a hyphen or a blank space.

DO: Connect single letter prefixes, i.e., "O" or "D" with the rest of the surname or join with an apostrophe.

DON'T: Include titles in prefixes such as Doctor, Dr., RN, Captain, Mr., Mrs., etc.

DON'T: Include titles or academic degrees in suffixes such as Senior, Junior, II, III, MD, Ph.D., CPA, etc.

The following are examples of how to properly display names on the W-2. The first column "Name" is an example of a name. The second and third columns show how the name should be correctly entered on the W-2.

Name	W-2 (first half of box e) First name, middle initial	W-2 (second half of box e) Last name
Susan B. Smith Johnson	Susan B	Smith-Johnson or Smith Johnson
Anthony D'Angelo (no middle name)	Anthony	D'Angelo or DAngelo
Grace H. O'Malley	Grace H	O'Malley or OMalley
Maria Mercedes Sancho Davila	Maria M	Sancho-Davila or Sancho Davila
Maria Rodriguez de Perez (no middle name)	Maria	Rodriguez-de-Perez or Rodriguez de Perez

Name	W-2 (first half of box e) First name, middle initial	W-2 (second half of box e) Last name
Maria Elena Rodriguez-de-Perez	Maria E	Rodriguez-de-Perez or Rodriguez de Perez
Diego Garcia-y-Vega (no middle name)	Diego	Garcia-y-Vega or Garcia y Vega
Jose Ramon Lopez Gonzales	Jose R	Lopez-Gonzales or Lopez Gonzales
Ivan Ramirez Arellano (no middle name)	Ivan	Ramirez-Arellano or Ramirez Arellano
Catherine L. Smith Le May	Catherine L	Smith-Le-May or Smith Le May
Majed S. El Alami	Majed S	El-Alami or El Alami
Jason Walks Over Ice (no middle name)	Jason	Walks Over Ice or Walks-Over-Ice
Michael Bull Shows (no middle name)	Michael	Bull Shows or Bull-Shows
Alexann Yellowtail	Alexann	Yellowtail
John Tuan Van Tran	John T	Tran
Xiao Jaun Liu	Xaio J	Liu
Mei Fang Chiang-Hsiao	Mei F	Chiang-Hsaio or Chiang Hsaio
Ming Ou-Young	Ming	Ou-Young or Ou Young
Mary Yao Ching Chao-Chiu	Mary Y	Chao-Chiu or Chao Chiu
Nam Van Tram	Nam V	Tram
Mai Thi Nguyen	Mai T	Nguyen
Mi Jan Kim	Mi J	Kim

Chapter 5: Reporting Examples for Preparing Paper Forms W-2, W-3 and 941

Introduction

This chapter provides examples of proper/improper paper reporting. We included examples of correctly and incorrectly prepared reports. The incorrect reports contain errors that could have been prevented if the software used to prepare them complied with the specifications and edits. Documents covered include:

- Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement;
- Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements; and
- Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return.

Inquiries

Please contact your regional ESLO, as listed in Appendix B, if you have questions about the examples and information in this chapter. If you have tax questions or questions on tax law and regulations (including Form 941), call the IRS Information Reporting Customer Service Site at 1-866-455-7438 (Toll Free). If you have suggestions for improving this chapter, write to the address on page 20.

What is the Social Security and Medicare Tax Amount?

You must compute employee withholding and employer matching contributions separately for Social Security and Medicare. The following table shows the Social Security and Medicare tax rates and wage bases for TY 2004.

Social Security and Medicare Table of Tax Rates and Wage Bases TY 2004

<u>Federal</u>	<u>Taxable</u>	Employee	Employer's Matching Contribution	Combined
<u>Program</u>	<u>Earnings</u>	Withholding		FICA Rate
Social Security Medicare Total FICA Rate	\$ 87,900 All*	6.20% <u>1.45%</u> 7.65%	6.20% <u>1.45%</u> 7.65%	12.40% 02.90% 15.30%

^{*} There is no limit on the amount of wages and tips that are subject to Medicare tax.

Examples

We have provided examples to illustrate various reporting situations. These examples will provide information for the Cabot Cove School District in TY 2004. The scenarios display the following information:

- Part I: Employer Wage and Tax Deposit Data Forms 941, W-3 and W-2;
- Part II: Employee Wage and Tax Statements Forms W-3 and W-2; and
- Exhibits: Payroll Register Data Tables.



CAUTION: The SSNs and EINs in the examples are intentionally invalid. Please refer to Chapter 4: Common Error's - Dos and Don'ts, for the current list of invalid numbers.

EXHIBITS: PAYROLL REGISTER DATA TABLES

Cabot Cove School in our example is a local publicly funded school system. The following exhibits are data tables of information from Cabot Cove's payroll register. This information provides the base data for the case scenario. The Cabot Cove School District has three kinds of employees:

- Normal fully covered Social Security employees who pay both Social Security and Medicare taxes. Wages and tips of these employees are subject to the 6.2 percent Social Security tax and 1.45 percent Medicare tax (full-FICA employees);
- Medicare Qualified Government employees (MQGE) who pay only Medicare taxes because they were participants in an IRS fully approved Public Retirement Plan that existed prior to 1968. Their wages are subject to only the 1.45 percent Medicare tax (MQGE employees); and
- Noncovered employees who pay neither Social Security nor Medicare, since they were hired before April 1, 1986. Their wages are exempt from the 6.2 percent Social Security tax and 1.45 percent Medicare tax (FICA-exempt employees).

Cabot Cove's EIN is 00-5678910. The information in Exhibit 1 on the next page contains summary employee information from Cabot Cove's payroll register. In addition, the exhibits on pages 64 through 67 illustrate wage and tax data for Cabot Cove on a quarterly basis and page 68 summarizes Cabot Cove's payroll on an annual basis.

Exhibit 1 Summary Employee Information Cabot Cove School District

Name (first, middle, last)	Name as shown on SS Card and Payroll Register	<u>SSN</u>	Employment Type
Elizabeth Lee Strosnider Diego Garcia-y-Vega Alfredo Giuseppe Richardo Marano Tae-Jin Kim Jose Schaeffer Lois Germaine Sheppard John R. McNamara ¹ Mary V. Smith Thomas J. Mason ² Samuel L. Johnson ³	Elizabeth L. Strosnider Diego Garcia y Vega Alfredo G. R. Marano Tae-Jin Kim Jose Schaeffer Lois G. Sheppard John R. McNamara Mary V. Smith Thomas J. Mason Samuel L. Johnson	000-01-0101 000-56-7890 000-67-8901 000-89-0123 000-78-9012 000-90-1234 000-45-6789 000-23-4567 000-78-9012 000-21-0987	FICA FICA MQGE FICA FICA FICA MQGE/FICA FICA-Exempt FICA FICA/Retired
Nicole Craig	Nicole Craig	000-54-3210	FICA/Retired and Active

_

From January 1 through June 30, 2004, John R. McNamara earned MQGE wages subject to only Medicare tax. Effective July 1, 2004, Mr. McNamara was subject to full-FICA coverage.

² Thomas J. Mason is 45 years old. He elected to be covered by Group-Term Life Insurance (GTLI). His insurance coverage is \$150,000.

³ Samuel Johnson is a retired employee who elected to be covered by GTLI after retirement. His insurance coverage is \$125,000.

Social Security Administration

Publication No. 31-011

FIRST QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA CABOT COVE SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL REGISTER

			'n		Taxable	FICA	Total	Fed. Income	Social Security		Medicare	
Employee's Name	Employment	Regular	allocated	Misc.	Misc.	Misc.	Taxable	Тах	Wages &	Tax	Wages &	Тах
and SSN	Type/Status	Wages	Tips	Wages	Wages	Wages	Wages	Withheld	Tips	Withheld	Tips	Withheld
Elizabeth L. Strosnider	FICA	11,307.25					11,307.25	2,261.45	11,307.25	701.05	11,307.25	163.96
000-01-0101	Active											
Diego Garcia y Vega	FICA	7,878.75	1,008.75				8,887.50	1,777.50	8,887.50	551.03	8,887.50	128.87
000-56-7890	Active											
Alfredo G.R. Marano	MQGE	13,500.00					13,500.00	2,700.00		ı	13,500.00	195.75
000-67-8901	Active											
Tae-Jin Kim	FICA	34,000.00					34,000.00	6,800.00	34,000.00	2,108.00	34,000.00	493.00
000-89-0123	Active											
Jose Schaeffer	FICA	9,709.80					9,709.80	1,941.96	9,709.80	602.01	9,709.80	140.79
000-78-9012	Active											
Lois G. Sheppard	FICA	6,865.08					6,865.08	1,373.02	6,865.08	425.63	6,865.08	99.54
000-90-1234	Active											
John R. McNamara	MQGE	15,125.00					15,125.00	3,025.00		-	15,125.00	219.31
000-45-6789	Active											
Mary V. Smith	FICA-Exempt	14,000.00					14,000.00	2,800.00		-		
000-23-4567	Active											
Thomas J. Mason	FICA	12,500.00					12,500.00	2,500.00	12,500.00	775.00	12,500.00	181.25
000-78-9012	Active											
Samuel L. Johnson	FICA											
000-21-0987	Retired											
Nicole Craig	FICA	15,000.00		300.00			14,700.00	2,940.00	15,000.00	930.00	15,000.00	217.50
000-54-3210	Active											
	MQGE	13,500.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	13,500.00	2,700.00	00.0	00'0	13,500.00	195.75
	MQGE/FICA	15,125.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	15,125.00	3,025.00	00.00	00.00	15,125.00	219.31
Total	FICA-Exempt	14,000.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	14,000.00	2,800.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
	FICA	97,260.88	1,008.75	300.00	00.00	0.00	97,969.63	19,593.93	98,269.63	6,092.72	98,269.63	1,424.91
First Quarter Total		139,885.88	1,008.75	300.00	F	1	140,594.63	28,118.93	98,269.63	6,092.72	126,894.63	1,839.97

SECOND QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA CABOT COVE SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL REGISTER

Employment Regular allocated Misc. Misc. Misc. Taxable Taxable Tax Wages Withheld Tips Withheld Withheld Withheld				-hN		Taxable	FICA	Total	Fed. Income	Social Security		Medicare	
Type/Status Wages Tips Wages Wages Wages Withheld Tips Withheld Tips Withheld Tips Withheld Withheld Tips Withheld Withheld Tips Withheld Wi	Employee's Name	Employment	Regular	allocated	Misc.	Misc.	Misc.	Taxable	Тах	Wages &	Тах	Wages &	Тах
FICA 11,307.25 70 Active 7,878.75 1,008.75 70 Active 1,307.26 1,307.25 70 Active 1,3500.00 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,307.26 8,887.50 556 Active 13,500.00 2,666.67 1,600.00 1,600.00 2,700.00 34,000.00 2,100 Active - SK 6,473.20 2,666.67 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,611.25.00 34,000.00 2,100 Active - SK 6,865.08 1,5125.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,611.25.00 3,025.00 2,100.00 Active - SK 15,125.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 Active - SK 15,125.00 30.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 Active - SK 15,000.00 30.00 0.00 0.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 Active - SK 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	and SSN	Type/Status	Wages	Tips	Wages	Wages	Wages	Wages	Withheld	Tips	Withheld	Tips	Withheld
Active Active R.887.50 1,777.50 8,887.50 55 Active Active 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 8,887.50 1,777.50 8,887.50 55 Active Active 13,500.00 2,686.67 1,600.00 1,800.00 2,700.00 2,100 Active FICA 34,000.00 8,073.20 1,614.64 8,073.20 5,000.00 2,100 Active FICA 6,865.08 1,800.00 1,600.00 1,614.64 8,073.20 6,865.08 422 Active Active 11,000.00 1,600.00 1,610.00 1,614.64 8,073.20 6,865.08 422 Active Active 11,000.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,614.64 8,073.20 6,865.08 422 Active Active 11,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,00	Elizabeth L. Strosnider		11,307.25					11,307.25	2,261.45	11,307.25	701.05	11,307.25	163.96
FICA 7,878.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,008.75 1,500.00 1,777.50 8,887.50 1,777.50 8,887.50 1,500.00 1,777.50 8,887.50 1,500.00 2,700.00 <th< td=""><td>000-01-0101</td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	000-01-0101	Active											
Active MQGE 13,500.00 2,700.00 2,700.00 2,100.00 Active Active 34,000.00 34,000.00 2,100.00 2,100.00 FICA 34,000.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,614.64 8,073.20 5,100.00 FICA 6,865.08 SK PAY 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,614.64 8,073.20 5,000.00 Active FICA 6,865.08 1,600.00 1,600.00 1,614.64 8,073.20 50 Active Active 1,6125.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 2,000.00 1,5125.00 1,500.00	Diego Garcia y Vega	FICA	7,878.75	1,008.75				8,887.50	1,777.50	8,887.50	551.03	8,887.50	128.87
MGGE 13,500 00 2,700 00 2,700 00 Active Active 13,500 00 2,700 00 2,700 00 FICA 34,000 00 1,600 00 1,600 00 1,600 00 34,000 00 2,700 00 Active FICA 6,850 08 1,512 00 8,073.20 1,614.64 8,073.20 6,865 08 422 Active FICA 6,865 08 1,571.50 3,025 00 1,614.64 8,073.20 6,865 08 422 Active FICA 14,000 00 1,600 00 1,600 00 2,600 00 2,500 00 12,500	000-26-7890	Active											
Active Active<	Alfredo G.R. Marano	MQGE	13,500.00					13,500.00	2,700.00		-	13,500.00	195.75
FICA 34,000.00 34,000.00 34,000.00 2,000.00	000-67-8901	Active											
Active 6,473.20 2,666.67 1,600.00 1,600.00 8,073.20 1,614.64 8,073.20 500 FICA 6,865.08 2,666.67 1,600.00 1,600.00 8,073.20 1,614.64 8,073.20 500 Active MQGE 15,125.00 3,025.00 1,373.02 6,865.08 422 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 773 Active FICA 12,500.00 2,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 12,500.00 773 Active FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 12,500.00 773 MQGE/FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,035 MQGE/FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Tae-Jin Kim	FICA	34,000.00					34,000.00	6,800.00	34,000.00	2,108.00	34,000.00	493.00
FICA 6,473.20 2,666.67 1,600.00 1,600.00 8,073.20 1,614.64 8,073.20 500 Active - SK EICA 6,865.08 1,573.02 6,865.08 1,573.02 6,865.08 422 Active Active MGGE 15,125.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 6,865.08 422 Active Active Active FICA Exempt 14,000.00 3,000.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 773 FICA Exempt 12,500.00 300.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 12,500.00 773 Active FICA Active FICA Active FICA Active FICA Active Burged FICA HOLOS ON CO.00 0.0	000-89-0123	Active											
Active - SK 6,865.08 SK PAY SK PAY 422 FICA 6,865.08 1,373.02 6,865.08 424 Active Active 15,125.00 3,025.00 6,865.08 422 Active 15,125.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 12,500.00 <td>Jose Schaeffer</td> <td>FICA</td> <td>6,473.20</td> <td></td> <td>2,666.67</td> <td>1,600.00</td> <td>1,600.00</td> <td>8,073.20</td> <td>1,614.64</td> <td>8,073.20</td> <td>500.54</td> <td>8,073.20</td> <td>117.06</td>	Jose Schaeffer	FICA	6,473.20		2,666.67	1,600.00	1,600.00	8,073.20	1,614.64	8,073.20	500.54	8,073.20	117.06
FICA 6,865.08 4.373.02 6,865.08 4.23 Active MGGE 15,125.00 3,025.00 6,865.08 4.25 MGGE 15,125.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 774 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 774 Active FICA 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 774 FICA 15,000.00 300.00 300.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 4,036 FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE 13,500.00 0.00 <td>000-78-9012</td> <td>Active - SK</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SK PAY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	000-78-9012	Active - SK			SK PAY								
Active MQGE 15,125.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 774 Active Active Active FICA-Exempt PICA Active FICA Exempt PICA Active FICA HOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOLOL	Lois G. Sheppard	FICA	6,865.08					6,865.08	1,373.02	6,865.08	425.63	6,865.08	99.54
MQGE 15,125.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 3,025.00 4 Active FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 776 FICA-Exempt 12,500.00 12,500.00 2,800.00 12,500.00 776 FICA Active 12,500.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 776 FICA Active 15,000.00 0.00 300.00 0.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 4,036 FICA Active 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 <	000-90-1234	Active											
Active Active 14,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 775 Active Active 12,500.00 2,500.00 12,500.00 775 FICA 12,500.00 300.00 300.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 4,036 FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,700.00 4,036 Active 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 Active 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,700.00 0.00 0.00 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 <td>John R. McNamara</td> <td>MQGE</td> <td>15,125.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,125.00</td> <td>3,025.00</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>15,125.00</td> <td>219.31</td>	John R. McNamara	MQGE	15,125.00					15,125.00	3,025.00		-	15,125.00	219.31
FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 2,800.00 2,800.00 776 Active FICA 12,500.00 2,500.00 12,500.00 776 FICA 12,500.00 2,500.00 12,500.00 776 FICA FICA 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 4,036 FICA 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,125.00 2,700.00 0.00 0.00 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	000-45-6789	Active											
Active 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 778 Active Active 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 778 FICA 15,000.00 300.00 300.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,700.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 136,649.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 14,000.00 2,791.61 146,633.03 <t< td=""><td>Mary V. Smith</td><td>FICA-Exempt</td><td>14,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>14,000.00</td><td>2,800.00</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>	Mary V. Smith	FICA-Exempt	14,000.00					14,000.00	2,800.00		-		1
FICA 12,500.00 12,500.00 2,500.00 12,500.00 775 Active FICA TS,000.00 300.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 4,036 FICA 15,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,700.00 0.00 4,036 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 196,333.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 9,09	000-23-4567	Active											
Active Active Active -	Thomas J. Mason	FICA	12,500.00					12,500.00	2,500.00	12,500.00	775.00	12,500.00	181.25
FICA Retired - <t< td=""><td>000-78-9012</td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	000-78-9012	Active											
Retired 15,000.00 300.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,030 Active Active 0.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,700.00 65,000.00 4,030 MQGE/FICA 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,125.00 3,025.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 138,958.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 9,09	Samuel L. Johnson	FICA						1		-	-		1
FICA 15,000.00 300.00 300.00 50,000.00 14,700.00 2,940.00 65,000.00 4,036 Active MQGE/FICA 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,700.00 0.00 0.00 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 3,025.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 196,333.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 9,09	000-21-0987	Retired											
Active MQGE 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,700.00 0.00 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,125.00 3,025.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 138,958.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 9,09	Nicole Craig	FICA	15,000.00		300.00		50,000.00	14,700.00	2,940.00	00.000,29	4,030.00	65,000.00	942.50
MQGE 13,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13,500.00 2,700.00 0.00 0.00 MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,125.00 3,025.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 96,333.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 9,09	000-54-3210	Active											
MQGE/FICA 15,125.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15,125.00 3,025.00 0.00 0.00 FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 0.00 FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 96,333.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 9,09 136,649.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 138,958.03 27,791.61 146,633.03 9,09		MQGE	13,500.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	13,500.00	2,700.00	00.0	00.00	13,500.00	195.75
FICA-Exempt 14,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,000.00 2,800.00 0.00 FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 96,333.03 19,266.61 146,633.03 136,649.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 138,958.03 27,791.61 146,633.03 28		MQGE/FICA	15,125.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	15,125.00	3,025.00	00.00	00.00	15,125.00	219.31
FICA 94,024.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 138,958.03 27,791.61 146,633.03 8	Total	FICA-Exempt	14,000.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	14,000.00	2,800.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
136,649.28 1,008.75 2,966.67 1,600.00 51,600.00 138,958.03 27,791.61 146,633.03		FICA	94,024.28	1,008.75	2,966.67	1,600.00	51,600.00	96,333.03	19,266.61	146,633.03	9,091.25	146,633.03	2,126.18
	Second Quarter Total		136,649.28	1,008.75	2,966.67	1,600.00	51,600.00	138,958.03	27,791.61	146,633.03	9,091.25	175,258.03	2,541.24

Jose Schaeffer - Cabot Cove assumed responsibility for reporting the sick pay wages.

\$2,666.67 Gross amount of sick pay employee received in the second quarter.........

Taxable portion of sick pay (including Federal wages, SSA wages and Medicare wages)

Cabot Cove deducted the employee taxes withheld and deposited by the sick pay provider (1,600 x.0765 = 122.40) on line 9 of Form 941. \$1,600.00

Cabot Cove contributed 2 percent of Nicole's salary to a nonqualified deferred compensation plan (NQDCP). * Nicole Craig

Nicole retired 6/30/04, at age 55. Cabot Cove's total contribution to Nicole's NQDCP was \$50,600, of which \$600 was deferred.

Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting

July 2004

CABOT COVE SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL REGISTER THIRD QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA

			٠'n		Taxable	FICA	Total	Fed. Income	Fed. Income Social Security		Medicare	
Employee's Name	Employment	Regular	allocated	Misc.	Misc.	Misc.	Taxable	Тах	Wages &	Тах	Wages &	Тах
and SSN	Type/Status	Wages	Tips	Wages	Wages	Wages	Wages	Withheld	Tips	Withheld	Tips	Withheld
Elizabeth L. Strosnider	FICA	11,307.25					11,307.25	2,261.45	11,307.25	701.05	11,307.25	163.95
000-01-0101	Active											
Diego Garcia y Vega	FICA	7,878.75	1,008.75				8,887.50	1,777.50	8,887.50	551.02	8,887.50	128.87
000-56-7890	Active											
Alfredo G.R. Marano	MQGE	13,500.00					13,500.00	2,700.00		-	13,500.00	195.75
000-67-8901	Active											
Tae-Jin Kim	FICA	34,000.00					34,000.00	6,800.00	19,900.00	1,233.80	34,000.00	493.00
000-89-0123	Active											
Jose Schaeffer	FICA			8,000.00	4,800.00	4,800.00	4,800.00	960.00	4,800.00	297.60	4,800.00	09.69
000-78-9012	Active - SK			SKPAY								
Lois G. Sheppard	FICA	6,865.08					6,865.08	1,373.02	6,865.08	425.63	6,865.08	99.54
000-90-1234	Active - WC											
John R. McNamara	MQGE/FICA	15,125.00					15,125.00	3,025.00	15,125.00	937.75	15,125.00	219.31
000-45-6789	Active											
Mary V. Smith	FICA-Exempt	14,000.00					14,000.00	2,800.00		-		1
000-23-4567	Active											
Thomas J. Mason	FICA	12,500.00					12,500.00	2,500.00	12,500.00	775.00	12,500.00	181.25
000-78-9012	Active											
Samuel L. Johnson	FICA						1			-	-	1
000-21-0987	Retired											
Nicole Craig	FICA			4500.00			1	1		-	-	1
000-54-3210	Retired											
	MQGE	13,500.00	00'0	00.00	00.00	00.00	13,500.00	2,700.00	00'0	00:00	13,500.00	195.75
	MQGE/FICA	15,125.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15,125.00	3,025.00	15,125.00	937.75	15,125.00	219.31
Total	FICA-Exempt	14,000.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	14,000.00	2,800.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00
	FICA	72,551.08	1,008.75	12,500.00	4,800.00	4,800.00	78,359.83	15,671.97	64,259.83	3,984.11	78,359.83	1,136.22
Third Quarter Total		115,176.08	1,008.75	12,500.00	4,800.00	4,800.00	120,984.83	24,196.97	79,384.83	4,921.86	106,984.83	1,551.28

Cumulative first, second and third quarter wages of \$102,000 are over the Social Security limit of \$87,900 for TY 2004. Tae-Jin Kim -

In the third quarter, only \$19,900 of the \$34,000 in wages received are taxable for Social Security. Third-party sick pay continues and is received within the 6 month time frame when amounts are taxable.

^{*} Jose Schaeffer -

\$8,000.00	09:0	\$4,800.00
Gross amount of sick pay employee received in the third quarter	Employer contributed 60 percent of the premiums to the sick pay plan	Taxable portion of sick pay (including Federal wages, SSA wages and Medicare wages)

Cabot Cove deducted the employee taxes withheld and deposited by the sick pay provider (4,800 x.0765 = 367.20) on line 9 of Form 941.

Withdrew \$4,500 from the NQDCP. As a governmental entity Cabot Cove must report this distribution on IRS Form 1099-R and not in current year wages. July 2004 Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting * Nicole Craig -

Social Security Administration

CABOT COVE SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL REGISTER FOURTH QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA

Publication No. 31-011

H
Regular allocated Misc. Wages Tips Wages
11,307.25
7,878.75 1,008.75
13,500.00
34,000.00
8,000.00 SK PAY - P1
4,576.76 2,000.00 SK PAY - P2
15,125.00
14,000.00
12,500.00 150.00 LIFE INS
387.00 LIFE INS
4500.00
13,500.00 0.00 0.00
15,125.00 0.00 0.00
14,000.00 0.00 0.00
70,262.76 1,008.75 15,037.00
112,887.76 1,008.75 15,037.00

Cumulative wages of \$136,000 are over the Social Security limit of \$87,900 for TY 2004. No Social Security tax was withheld for the fourth quarter Third-party sick pay continues. Sick pay received in December is not taxable for Social Security and Medicare * <u>Tae-Jin Kim</u> -* <u>Jose Schaeffer</u> -

\$8,000.00 ... 2,666.67 X 3 = Gross amount of sick pay employee received in the fourth quarter .

Cabot Cove deducted the employee taxes withheld and deposited by the sick pay provider (3,200 x. 0765 = 244,80) on line 9 of Form 941.
Employer paid 100 percent of the premiums on Ms. Sheppard's policy. ACME assumed responsibility for paying Cabot Cove's FICA taxes and reporting the sick pay wages.

See Form W-2 for taxable income calculations related to group-term life insurance over \$50,000. Thomas J. Mason -

* Lois Sheppard

See Form W-2 for taxable income calculations related to group-term life insurance over \$50,000. Withdrew \$4,500 from the NQDCP. As a governmental entity, Cabot Cove must report this distribution on IRS Form 1099-R and not in current year wages. Samuel L. Johnson * Nicole Craig -

Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting

July 2004

PAYROLL REGISTER ANNUAL SUMMARY CABOT COVE SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL REGISTER

1.45%	Tax	Withheld	655.82	515.48	783.00	1,972.00	373.85	364.99		877.25			727.18				1,160.00	783.00	877.25		5,769.32	6,646.57	7,429.57
e	8 8	\dashv	00.6	00.0	00.0	00.0	3.00	2.00		00.0	,		00.0		387.00			00.0	00.0	-			
Medicare	Wages	Tips	45,229.00	35,550.00	54,000.00	136,000.00	25,783.00	25,172.00		60,500.00			50,150.00		38.		80,000.00	54,000.00	60,500.00		398,271.00	458,771.00	512,771.00
6.20%	Тах	Withheld	2,804.20	2,204.10	,	5,449.80	1,598.55	1,560.66		1,875.50			3,109.30		1		4,960.00	1	1,875.50	-	21,686.61	23,562.11	23,562.11
Social Security	Wages &	Tips	45,229.00	35,550.00	1	87,900.00	25,783.00	25,172.00		30,250.00	-		50,150.00		387.00		80,000.00		30,250.00	-	350,171.00	380,421.00	380,421.00
Fed. Income Social Security	Тах	Withheld	9,045.80	7,110.00	10,800.00	27,200.00	5,476.60	5,034.40		12,100.00	11,200.00		10,000.00		-		5,880.00	10,800.00	12,100.00	11,200.00	69,746.80	93,046.80	103,846.80
Total	Taxable	Wages	45,229.00	35,550.00	54,000.00	136,000.00	27,383.00	25,172.00		60,500.00	56,000.00		50,150.00		387.00		29,400.00	54,000.00	60,500.00	56,000.00	349,271.00	465,771.00	519,771.00
FICA	Misc.	Wages	1	1		ı	9,600.00			1			150.00		387.00		50,000.00	٠	-	-	60,137.00	60,137.00	60,137.00
Taxable	Misc.	Wages	1	1		ı	11,200.00			ı			150.00		387.00		ı			-	11,737.00	11,737.00	11,737.00
	Misc.	Wages	1	1	1	1	18,666.67	2,000.00		1	1		150.00		387.00		00.009,6	1	•	-	30,803.67	30,803.67	30,803.67
-uN	allocated	Tips	1	4,035.00	1	1				1	1		1		1		1		1	-	4,035.00	4,035.00	4,035.00
	Regular	Wages	45,229.00	31,515.00	54,000.00	136,000.00	16,183.00	25,172.00		60,500.00	56,000.00		50,000.00		1		30,000.00	54,000.00	60,500.00	56,000.00	334,099.00	450,599.00	504,599.00
	Employment	Type/Status	FICA Active	FICA	MQGE	FICA	FICA	FICA	Active - WC	MQGE/FICA Active	FICA-Exempt	Active	FICA	Active	FICA	Retired	FICA Retired	MQGE	MQGE/FICA	FICA-Exempt	FICA		
	Employee's Name	and SSN	Elizabeth L. Strosnider 000-01-0101	Diego Garcia y Vega	Alfredo G.R. Marano	Tae-Jin Kim	Jose Schaeffer	Lois G. Sheppard	000-90-1234	John R. McNamara 000-45-6789	Mary V. Smith	000-23-4567	Thomas J. Mason	000-78-9012	Samuel L. Johnson	000-21-0987	Nicole Craig 000-54-3210			Total			Annual Grand Total

Notes - Reconciling from the Annual Summary Payroll Register to the 941 Annual Mock-up

- 1. Line 6a Social Security regular wages = \$380,421 less the allocated tips of \$4,035 = \$376,386.
- 2. Line 6b Social Security tax = (\$23,562.11 less allocated tips (\$4,035 X .062) \$250.17 plus (S. Johnson see below prior to adjustment \$387 x .062) \$23.99) multiplied by 2 = \$46,671.86.
- 3. Line 7b Medicare tax = $(\$ 7,429.57 \text{ plus (S. Johnson see below prior to adjustment $387 x .0145) 5.61) multiplied by 2 = \$14,870.36. 4. Line 9 sick pay = employee taxes not withheld on sick pay $(\$9600.00 \times .0765 = <734.40>)$.
- 5. Line 9 other = Combined total of <\$29.60> derived from \$387 x .062 = <23.99> and \$387 x .0145 = <5.61> which represents Samuel Johnson's \$387 GTLI over \$50,000. The company paid their portion of the tax but does not withhold on the employee's portion.
 *Nicole Craig withdrew \$9,000 from the NQDCP. As a governmental entity, Cabot Cove must report this distribution on IRS Form 1099-R and not in current year wages.

Part I: Cabot Cove Case Scenario Wage and Tax Deposit Employer Data Forms W-2, W-3, and 941

Introduction

Part I contains four quarterly (and one annual mock-up) IRS Forms 941 and two Forms W-3 that summarize Forms W-2 information from the Cabot Cove School District. This information illustrates how:

- Cabot Cove reported its quarterly payroll and tax deposit data to IRS; and
- The annual sum of Cabot Cove's quarterly Form 941 data agree with Cabot Cove's W-3 data for the same calendar year.

The annual Form 941 mock-up (page 72) is used to show how you could use a Form 941 or other work sheet to check the accuracy of your reporting for the year. This form balances to (1) the sum of the quarterly Forms 941 (pages 73 through 76) with (2) the sum of the two Forms W-3 (pages 77 and 78). In addition, the first Form W-3 (page 77) includes wage and tax data compiled under the combined reporting option elected by Cabot Cove, which consolidated both the MQGE and full-FICA wages earned by an employee based on that employee's continuing work in employment that became covered under FICA during the year. The Form W-3 on page 77 also includes FICA-exempt employee wages compiled under the combined reporting option for wages not subject to FICA tax (employer's also have the option of grouping FICA-exempt wages and reporting those wages under a separate Form W-3). The second Form W-3 (page 78) contains MQGE wage and tax data only.

Cabot Cove's Forms 941 and W-3 contained in Part I are correct examples because they meet the following criteria. Cabot Cove's correct Form W-2 data are displayed in Part II and compared with common reporting errors.

Payroll Register vs. Forms 941

- Each quarterly Form 941 balances to (1) the sum of the corresponding employee payroll register data for each quarter and (2) the corresponding annual payroll register summary data for each of the following:
 - a. Total wages, tips and other compensation and Federal income tax withheld;
 - b. Taxable Social Security wages and taxable Social Security tips; and
 - c. Taxable Medicare wages and tips.
- In terms of Social Security and Medicare wages and tips, Cabot Cove limited tax withholdings to the applicable Social Security wage base (\$87,900) and Medicare wage base (total employee compensation) for TY 2004.

- Regarding sick pay, Cabot Cove:
 - a. Treated sick pay payments correctly in terms of identifying wages representing (1) only the percentage of the premium cost of the sick pay plan borne by Cabot Cove as Federally taxable wages and (2) only the first 6 months of sick pay as taxable Social Security and Medicare wages; and
 - b. Properly adjusted the Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld on each applicable Form 941 (line 9) to reflect (1) employee taxes withheld and paid by a third-party payer and (2) uncollected employee Social Security and Medicare taxes.

Forms 941 vs. Forms W-3

- The employer's EIN* is valid and the name and address are correct on each type of form; both are reported consistently.
- The following data from the Forms W-3 balance to the annual sum of the four quarterly Forms 941:
 - a. Wages, tips and other compensation and Federal income tax withheld;
 - b. Social Security wages and Social Security tips; and
 - c. Medicare wages and tips.
- Regarding the Form W-3, Cabot Cove properly reported the income tax withheld by a payer of third-party sick pay in box 14 of the Form W-3, based on sick payments made to an employee by a third-party.

Forms W-3 vs. Forms W-2

- Each Form W-3 identifies the proper type of employment in box b for the accompanying Forms W-2.
- The sum of all wages and tax withheld on the Forms W-2 balance to the aggregate wages and tax withheld on the Forms W-3.
- Regarding the Forms W-2, all:
 - a. SSNs* are valid;
 - b. Employee names are properly printed (i.e., first, middle initial, last) and are consistent with the names printed on their Social Security cards (see Exhibit 1);
 - c. EINs* are valid and both the EIN and employer address are consistently reported on each form; and

^{*} As noted on page 62, the EINs and SSNs in this publication are intentionally invalid. In the examples, they should be considered valid unless specifically noted as incorrect.

- d. Money amount boxes are properly prepared because they do not contain alpha entries, negative amounts, special characters or punctuation.
- In terms of Social Security wages and tips, Cabot Cove limited tax withholdings on the Forms W-2 to the applicable Social Security wage base (\$87,900) for TY 2004.
- Regarding Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld, the money amounts reported reflect the proper withholding rates of 6.2 percent and 1.45 percent respectively.
- Regarding Group-Term Life Insurance (GTLI) over \$50,000, Cabot Cove:
 - a. Used the Form W-2 to report the taxable cost of GTLI over \$50,000; and
 - b. Treated the cost of GTLI over \$50,000 as income and withheld only the FICA tax on that income for current (not retired) employees.
- Cabot Cove properly reported nonqualified deferred compensation by:
 - a. Including on the Form W-2 contributions to the plan¹ in boxes 3 and 5 and reporting the respective tax withholdings on those contributions in boxes 4 and 6; and
 - b. Including on the Form W-2 distributions from the plan as income in box 1 and reporting Federal income tax withholding on those distributions in box 2.

_

¹ Contributions that became taxable during the year based on the <u>later</u> of (1) when the services giving rise to the deferral are performed or (2) when there is no substantial forfeiture risk of rights to the deferred amounts.

Annual Mock-up Form 941

Form **941 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return** (Rev. January 2004) ▶ See separate instructions revised January 2004 for information on completing this form. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) Please type or print. Enter state OMB No. 1545-0029 code for state Date quarter ended Name(as distinguished from trade name) in which deposits were CABOT COVE SCHOOLS FD made only if different from Employer identification number state in Trade name, if any address to 00-5678910 the right (see page Address (number and street) City, state, and ZIP code 2 of instructions). 123 EDUCATION WAY BALTIMORE, MD 21201 If address is different 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 from prior return, check here 🕨 🔲 A If you do not have to file returns in the future, check here and enter date final wages paid B If you are a seasonal employer, see Seasonal employers on page 1 of the instructions and check here 1 Number of employees in the pay period that includes March 12th 2 Total wages and tips, plus other compensation 519771 3 Total income tax withheld from wages, tips, and sick pay 103846 80 4 Adjustment of withheld income tax for preceding quarters of this calendar year 5 Adjusted total of income tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted by line 4) 376386 00 X12.4%(.124) 6b 6a 46671 86 X12.4%(.124) =6d 34 6c X 2.9%(.029) 7a 7b 36 8 Total social security and Medicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d, and 7b). Check here if wages 62042 are not subject to social security and/or Medicare tax Adjustment of social security and Medicare taxes (see instructions for required explanation) Sick Pay \$ <734.40> + Fractions of Cents \$ <u>+</u> Other \$ <29.60> < 76 10 Adjusted total of social security and Medicare taxes (line 8 as adjusted by line 9) 10 61278 56 11 36 **12** Advance earned income credit (EIC) payments made to employees (see instructions). 12 13 Net taxes (subtract line 12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or more, this must equal line 17, 165125 14 Total deposits for quarter, including overpayment applied from a prior quarter 14 165125 36 15 Balance due (subtract line 14 from line 13). See instructions . . 16 Overpayment. If line 14 is more than line 13, enter excess here and check if to be: Applied to next return Refunded or o All filers: If line 13 is less than \$2,500, do not complete line 17 or Schedule B (Form 941). o Semiweekly schedule depositors: Complete Schedule B (Form 941) and check here ▼ X ** o Monthly schedule depositors: Complete line 17, columns (a) through (d) and check here (Complete Schedule B (Form 941) instead, if you are a semiweekly schedule depositor.) 17 Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability. (a) First month liability (b) Second month liability (c) Third month liability (d) Total liability for quarter 165125.36 for year Yes. Complete the following Third Do you want to allow another person to discuss this return with the IRS (see separate instructions)? No Partv Designee Designee's Phone Personal identification number (PIN) ▶ [name > Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Sign Here **Print Your** Name and Title Signature > Date > For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Payment Voucher Cat. No. 17001Z Form **Note: For ease of presentation in this publication, we completed line 17 to show that total deposits equaled the amount reported on the Form 941.

A Schedule B would be required as Cabot Cove School's total tax liability for all four quarters in the lookback period exceeds the \$50,000 threshold.

1st Quarter

Form 941	Employer's G	Quarterly Fe	deral Tax	Return							
(Rev. January 2004)	See separate instructions rev	ised January 2004 fo	or information o	n completing this for	orm.						
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99)		Please type or p	rint								
Enter state		Flease type of p	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		OMB N	o. 1545-0029					
code for state	Name(as distinguished from trade r	name) D	oate quarter ende	d	T						
in which	CAROT COVE SCHOOLS	,	A1- 21 2004		FF						
deposits were made only if	CABOT COVE SCHOOLS	N	March, 31, 2004		FD FP						
different from	Trade name, if any	Trade name, if any Employer identification number									
state in address to			T								
the right		0	0-5678910								
(see page	Address (number and street)	C	City, state, and ZII	P code							
2 of											
instructions).	123 EDUCATION WAY	В	BALTIMORE, MD	21201							
If address is		_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
different <u><u>u</u> 1 1</u>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3	4 4 4 5	5 5	5					
from prior seturn, check	 		++++	 	\vdash	1					
here 6	7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	9 9 9 9 9	10 10 10	10 10 10 10 10	10 10)					
A If you do not have to fi	In votume in the ficture, check have	N and	antar data final	wasaa naid							
	le returns in the future, check here mployer, see Seasonal employers of		enter date final		\Box						
	s in the pay period that includes Mar		1 1		V//X/	///////	7///				
				-	2	140594	1 63				
	held from wages, tips, and sick pay				3	28118					
4 Adjustment of withhe	ld income tax for preceding quarters	of this calendar ye	ear		4						
	me tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted b				5	28118					
6 Laxable social securit	y wages		97260 88 1008 75	X12.4%(.124) = X12.4%(.124) =		12060	5 09				
	ges and tips		26894 63	X 2.9%(.029) =			9 94				
	and Medicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d			7(2.0 /0(.020)			 				
are not subject to se	ocial security and/or Medicare tax				8	15865	38				
	security and Medicare taxes (see ins										
	Fractions of Cents \$ ial security and Medicare taxes (line				9 10	15865	38				
11 Total taxes (add line	es 5 and 10)				11	43984					
12 Advance earned income	ome credit (EIC) payments made to	employees (see ins	tructions)		12						
13 Net taxes (subtract li	ne 12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or mo	re, this must equa	I line 17,			1200	4 2 1				
	(or line D of Schedule B (Form 94' arter, including overpayment applied				13 14	43984 43984					
14 Total deposits for qu	arter, including overpayment applied	i ilolli a piloi quarte	51			4370-	131				
	act line 14 from line 13). See instruc				15						
	14 is more than line 13, enter exces										
and check if to be:	Applied to next return or	☐ Refunde	ea.								
	is less than \$2,500, do no t comple										
	dule depositors: Complete Schedu						X ***				
o Monthly schedule	e depositors: Complete line 17, col	umns (a) through (d	d) and check he	ere		▶ L					
17 Monthly Summary of F	Federal Tax Liability. (Complete So	chedule B (Form 941) ins	stead, if you were a	semiweekly schedule d	epositor.)					
(a) First month liability	(b) Second month liability	(c) Third month li	ability	(d) Total liab	ility for	quarter					
14661.44	14661.44	14661.43			43984.3	31					
Third Do you want to allow	v another person to discuss this return with the IRS (see separate instructions)?		Yes. Complete the	following	3	No				
Party											
Designee Designee's	Pho	one	Pe	ersonal identification							
name •	no. erjury, I declare that I have examined this return, inc			imber (PIN)	ladga						
	correct, and complete.	ruding accompanying sched	uies and statements, a	nd to the best of my know	leage						
Sign											
Here		Print Your									
Signature	advetters Ant Netters and beat of Decreased Vers	Name and Title	0-4 N- 4700	47		ate •	2004)				
	eduction Act Notice, see back of Payment Vouc tion in this publication, we completed line		Cat. No. 1700			Rev 1-2) Form 941 -	,				
	uired as Cabot Cove School's total tax lia			•							
	and the second s	., 90010		,	, - 5,5		-				
	1711										
Software Specification	s and Edits for Annual Wage R	eporting	July 2	.004	73						

2nd Quarter

Form 941		Employer'	's Quart	erly Fed	leral Ta	x Return			
(Rev. Janua	ry 2004)	 See separate instruction 	s revised Ja	nuary 2004 for	r informatior	on completing this for	orm.		
Department of									
Enter state	nue Service (99)		Ple	ase type or pr	int.		OMB	N- 1545 0020	
code for state	Г	Name(as distinguished from to	rada nama)	D	ate quarter er	haba	Т	No. 1545-0029	
in which		Name(as distinguished nom ti	ade name)	De	ate quarter er	lucu	FF		
deposits were		CABOT COVE SCHOOLS		Ju	ne 30, 2004		FD		
made ONLY if	·		FP						
different from state in		Trade name, if any	ification number	T					
address to				00	-5678910		1		
the right	▶ □								
(see page		Address (number and street)		Ci	ty, state, and	ZIP code			
2 of instructions).									
	1	123 EDUCATION WAY		BA	ALTIMORE, N	MD 21201			
If address is	_				ŕ				
different from prior	ш 1 1 9	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$\frac{2}{1}$	3 3 3 3	3 3 3	4 4 4 5	<u> 5</u>	5	
return, check		++++++	+++				\vdash	\dashv	
here] <u>& 6 </u>	7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 9	9 9 9 9	10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10	10	10	
		eturns in the future, check he				final wages paid			
	· ·	oyer, see Seasonal employe	,	1 of the instru	ictions and	<u> </u>			,,,,,
		the pay period that includes !			1	10	7/4		<u> </u>
							2	13895	\rightarrow
		d from wages, tips, and sick p scome tax for preceding quart					3	2779	1 61
		tax withheld (line 3 as adjuste					5	2779	1 61
		ages			5624 28	X12.4%(.124) =	6b	1805	$\overline{}$
		OS			1008 75	X12.4%(.124) =	6d	12:	5 09
		and tips			5258 03	X 2.9%(.029) =	7b	508	2 48
		Medicare taxes (add lines 6b					ا ا	2226	100
		I security and/or Medicare to urity and Medicare taxes (see					8	2326	4 98
		ractions of Cents \$		Other \$	Схріанаціон) =	9	<12	2 40>
		security and Medicare taxes (I			9)		10	2314	
11 Total	taxes (add lines 5	and 10)					. 11	5093	4 19
		credit (EIC) payments made					12		┿
		12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or i					42	5002	4110
		ine D of Schedule B (Form str., including overpayment app					13 14	5093	4 19
11 10101	aopoolio loi qualte	n, molading overpaymont app		mor quartor .			H		11/
		ine 14 from line 13). See inst					15		
-	-	is more than line 13, enter e		\$					
and ch	neck if to be:	Applied to next return	or	☐ Refur	nded.				
o All	filers: If line 13 is	less than \$2,500, do not com	plete line 17	or Schedule	B (Form 9	41).			
o Ser	niweekly schedul	e depositors: Complete Sch	edule B (For	m 941) and o	check here .			▶ X	**
o Mo	nthly schedule de	positors: Complete line 17,	columns (a)	through (d) a	and check h	ere		. • 🕨 🗀	
17 Month	ly Summary of Fede	ral Tay Liability (Com	oloto Schodu	lo B (Form 94)	1) inctood if	ou are a semiweekly s	shodu	le denocitor	
	st month liability	(b) Second month liability		Third month lia		(d) Total liab		<u> </u>	
(0)111	14428.06	14428.06	(0)	22078.07	y	(d) Total liab		934.19	\neg
	-	nother person to discuss this return with	h the IRS (see s		ons)?	Yes. Complete th			No
Third	Do you mant to anon an	ionio, porcon lo alcouco uno rotam ma		oparato monuoti	5.107.	100: complete t		9	110
Party									
Designee	Designee's		Phone			Personal identification			
-	name Under penalties of perio	ury, I declare that I have examined this	no. () g accompanying :	schedules and	number (PIN) statements, and to the best	of my	knowledge	
	and belief, it is true, co		,	, , ,			,	3	
Sign									
Here			Pri	nt Your					
	Signature			ne and Title	0.1.11	-		Date >	
For Privacy Ac	ct and Paperwork Reduc	tion Act Notice, see back of Payment \	/oucher.		Cat. No. 17	001Z Form	941	(Rev. 1-20	104)
**Note: For	page of presentation	in this publication, we completed	line 17 to sho	w that total do	nocite equala	d the amount reported	on the	Form 0/11	
	•	d as Cabot Cove School's total ta							
							, , , , ,		
Software	Specifications	and Edits for Annual Wa	ige Report	ing	Jı	ıly 2004	-	74	

3rd Quarter

Form 941	1 1	ت Employer's Qu	arterly Fed	deral Tax	Return			
(Rev. January 2004)		rate instructions revise	-			form.		
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (Please type or p	rint.				
Enter state	<u> </u>					OMB	No. 1545-0029	
code for state in which	Name(as dist	inguished from trade nar	ne)	Date quarter er	nded	T FF		
deposits were	CABOT COVI	E SCHOOLS		September 30, 2	004	FD		
made ONLY if different from	Trade name,	if any		Employer ident	ification number	FP I		
state in address to				00-5678910		T		
the right								
(see page 2 of	Address (nun	nber and street)		City, state, and	ZIP code			
instructions).	123 EDUCAT	ION WAY		BALTIMORE, N	лт 21201 I			
If address is	123 EDUCAT	ION WA1		DALTIMORE, I	VID 21201			
different grown prior	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 2	3 3 3 3	$\frac{3}{1}$ $\frac{3}{1}$ $\frac{3}{1}$	4 4 5	5 	5	
return, check 🕠				40 40 40 40	10 10 10 10			
here 🕨 🗌 👱	6 7 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8	9 9 9 9	10 10 10 10) 10 10 10 10) 10	10	
	to file returns in the fu			enter date final v				
	nal employer, see Seas oyees in the pay period			1 1 10			,,,,,,,,,,,	7777
	tips, plus other compe			_		2	12098	4 83
3 Total income tax	withheld from wages,	tips, and sick pay .				3		6 97
4 Adjustment of wi	thheld income tax for p income tax withheld (li	receding quarters of t	his calendar yea	r		5	2/10	6 97
	curity wages				12.4%(.124) =	6b		8 63
	ecurity tips				12.4%(.124) =	6d		5 09
	e wages and tips Irity and Medicare taxes		7a 10698		2.9%(.029) =	7b	310	2 56
	to social security and	l/or Medicare tax			. ▶□	8	1294	6 28
9 Adjustment of so	ocial security and Medic	care taxes (see instruc	tions for required	explanation)			-26	7 20>
	20> + Fractions of Cent f social security and Me		<u>+</u> Other \$ adjusted by line			10		7 20> 9 08
11 Total taxes (add	I lines 5 and 10)					. 11	3677	6 05
	d income credit (EIC) paract line 12 from line 11					12		+
	low or line D of Sche					13	3677	6 05
14 Total deposits for	or quarter, including over	erpayment applied fro	m a prior quarter			14	3677	6 05
	ubtract line 14 from line					15		
	If line 14 is more than	•	_		-			
and check if to b			_	nded.				
	ne 13 is less than \$2,50 schedule depositors:						▶ ☑	**
-	edule depositors : Coi	•	•				. =	***
17 Monthly Summ	ary of Federal Tax Lia	phility (Complete Sc	hedule B (Form 94	1) instead if your	are a semiweekly	schadi	ule denositor)	_
(a) First month lia		nd month liability	(c) Third month lia		(d) Total liabili			\neg
12258.68	12258		12258.69			36	5776.05	
Third Do you want	to allow another person to discus-	s this return with the IRS (see s	eparate instructions)?		Yes. Complete the	followi	ng 📙	No
Party								
Designee Designee's name ▶	3	Phone no.	;	Person number	al identification (PIN)			
Under penalti	es of perjury, I declare that I have		g accompanying schedule			edge		
Sign and belief, it	is true, correct, and complete.							
Here			Print Your					
Signature	vork Paduation Act Natios	hack of Daymont Vought	Name and Title	at No. 170017	Form	044	Date ►	04)
	vork Reduction Act Notice, see sentation in this publicatio	•		at. No. 17001Z eposits equaled th	Form e amount reported	941 d on th	(Rev. 1-20 e Form 941	U4)
•	e required as Cabot Cove				•			

July 2004

75

Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting

4th Quarter

Form 941	2004)	Employer's C	-					
(Rev. Janua Department of	f the Treasury	See separate instructions rev			on completing this	orm.		
Enter state	nue Service (99)		Please type of	or print.		OMB I	No. 1545-002	29
code for sta	te	Name(as distinguished from trade n	name)	Date quarter end	led	T FF		
in which deposits we		CABOT COVE SCHOOLS		December 31, 200	4	FD		
made ONLY different from		Trade name, if any		Employer identifi	ication number	FP I		
state in address to				00-5678910		Т		
the right (see page 2 of	\bigcite{1}	Address (number and street)		City, state, and 2	ZIP code			
instructions)		_123 EDUCATION WAY		BALTIMORE, MI	D 21201			
If address is different from prior return, chechere	k 2 6 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 2	9 9 9 9		0 10 10 10 10 10	5	5	
		ns in the future, check here er, see Seasonal employers on		nd enter date fin				
		e pay period that includes March			10			
	wages and tips, plus					2	119233	
		rom wages, tips, and sick pay one tax for preceding quarters of				4	23739	30
5 Adjust	ed total of income tax	x withheld (line 3 as adjusted by l	line 4)			5	23739	_
		es	6a 6c	55124 76 1008 75	X12.4%(.124) = X12.4%(.124) =	6b 6d	6835	09
7 Taxab	le Medicare wages a	nd tips	7a	103633 51	X 2.9%(.029) =	7b	3005	
		edicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d, a security and/or Medicare tax			▶□	8	9965	02
		ty and Medicare taxes (see instru				P	9903	93
Sick P	ay \$ <244.80> <u>+</u> Frac	ctions of Cents \$	<u>+</u> Other \$ <	<u>29.60></u> =		9	<274	
		curity and Medicare taxes (line 8 and 10)	as adjusted by II	ne 9)		. 11	9691 33430	
12 Advar	nce earned income c	redit (EIC) payments made to em				12	33 130	, 03
		from line 11). If \$2,500 or more, to D of Schedule B (Form 941))				13	33430	0 2
		including overpayment applied fr				14	33430	
						15		
		e 14 from line 13). See instructions more than line 13, enter excess			_	15		
	neck if to be:	Applied to next return		efunded.				
o Se i o Mo	miweekly schedule nthly schedule depo	ss than \$2,500, do no t complete depositors : Complete Schedule ositors : Complete line 17, colum	B (Form 941) ar	nd check here . (d) and check he	.´ere		▶[X **
	hly Summary of Fed st month liability	(b) Second month liability	(c) Third mon		semiweekly schedule de (d) Total liab			
(3) 1 11	11143.61	11143.61	11143	.61	(5) 1500 1000		30.83	
Third Party	Do you want to allow anothe	r person to discuss this return with the IRS (see	separate instructions)?		Yes. Complete the	followin	g	No
Designee	Designee's	Pho			ersonal identification			
	name • Under penalties of perjury,	no. I declare that I have examined this return,			umber (PIN) tatements, and to the be	st of my	knowledge	
Sign	and belief, it is true, correct	ct, and complete.						
Here			Print Your					
	Signature >		Name and Ti	tle 🕨		Date		
**Note: For	ease of presentation in	n Act Notice, see back of Payment Voucher this publication, we completed line 17 s Cabot Cove School's total tax liabili	7 to show that tota		the amount reported			
Software	Specifications and	l Edits for Annual Wage Rep	oorting	July 2	2004	76		

Combined W-3 for full-FICA W-2s, FICA-Exempt W-2, and optional combined MQGE and full-FICA W-2

a Control num	ber 3333	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008				
b Kind	941 Military	943	1	Wages, tips, other compensation 465771.00	2	Federal income tax withheld 93046.80
of	Hshld	Medicare third-party	3	Social security wages	4	Social security tax withheld
Payer	CT-1 emp	govt emp. sick pay		376386.00		23562.11
c Total number	er of forms W-2	d Establishment number	5	Medicare wages and tips	6	Medicare tax withheld
	10			458771.00		6646.57
e Employer id	entification number 00-5678910		7	Social security tips 4035.00	8	Allocated tips
f Employer's r		COVE SCHOOLS	9	Advance EIC payments	10	Dependent care benefits
			11	Nonqualified plans	12	P. Deferred compensation
	123 ED	UCATION WAY		50000.00		600.00
	BALTIN	IORE, MD 21201	13	For third-party sick pay use only		
a Employer's	address and ZIP code		14	Income tax withheld by payer of third-par 2240.00	ty si	ck pay
h Other EIN u						
15 State	Employer	's state ID number	16	State wages, tips, etc.	17	State income tax
			18	Local wages, tips, etc.	19	Local income tax
Contact persor	1			Telephone number ()		For Official Use Only
E-mail address	3			Fax number		

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying documents, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete

Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements 2004

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

W-3 for MQGE W-2s

W-2s Copy A, must be grouped by "Kind of Payer" and sent with a separate Form W-3. This Form W-3 represents the summary of W-2 information for Cabot Cove employee Alfred G. R. Marano, who is a Medicare govt. emp.

a Control number	33333 F	or Official U	se Only			
	0	MB No. 154	15-0008			
b Kind	941 Military	943		1 Wages, tips, other compe 54000.00	nsation 2	Federal income tax withheld 10800.00
of Payer (edicare ovt. emp.	Third-party sick pay	3 Social security wages	4	Social security tax withheld
c Total number of forms V	V-2	d Establish	nment number	5 Medicare wages and tips 54000.00	6	Medicare tax withheld 783.00
e Employer identification r 00-5678910	number			7 Social security tips	8	Allocated tips
f Employer's name	CABOT	COVE SC	HOOLS	9 Advance EIC payments	10	Dependent care benefits
	123 EDU	CATION '	WAY	11 Nonqualified plans	1:	2 Deferred compensation
	BALTIMO	ORE, MD	21201	13 For third-party sick pay u	se only	
g Employer's address and	ZIP code			14 Income tax withheld by p	payer of third-party s	ick pay
h Other EIN used this yea	r					
15 State	Employer's	state ID r	number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	1'	7 State income tax
				18 Local wages, tips, etc.	1:	9 Local income tax
Contact person				Telephone number ()		For Official Use Only
E-mail address				Fax number ()		
Under penalties of perjury, they are true, correct, and		ve examine	d this return and accon	npanying documents, and, to the	ne best of my knowle	edge and belief,

Signature Title Date

Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements 2004

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

Part II: Cabot Cove Case Scenario Employee Wage And Tax Statements Correct vs. Incorrect Reporting

Introduction

Part II contains Forms W-2 and various supporting Forms W-3. This information illustrates, on pages 80 through 93, correct versus incorrect reporting for:

- Employee names and SSNs;
- An EIN;
- Social Security wages and taxes;
- Medicare wages and taxes;
- FICA-Exempt wages and taxes;
- GTLI over \$50,000;
- Third-party sick pay; and
- Nonqualified deferred compensation.

Part II also illustrates both the split (pages 94-95) and combined (page 96) reporting options for a State or local Government employee who earned wages subject to the Medicare tax only, then became covered for full-FICA effective July 1, 2004.

See Chapter 2: Special Considerations for more information on State and local Government, third-party sick pay and agent reporting.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - Employee Names and SSNs

Elizabeth Lee Strosnider is an employee subject to full-FICA. No tips were earned. The following W-2 facsimile illustrates the correct way to prepare the W-2.

a Control num				For Off		•				
		22222	Void	OMB N	o. 1545	-0008				
b Employer Ide	entification number						1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income ta	x withheld
00-	-5678910							45229.00		9045.80
c Employer's r	name, address, and ZIP co	de					3 Sc	cial security wages	4 Social security tax	k withheld
								45229.00		2804.20
CA	ABOT COVE SCHOOLS						5 Me	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with	held
	3 EDUCATION WAY							45229.00		655.82
BA	ALTIMORE, MD 21201						7 Sc	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
	social security number 0-01-0101						9 Ac	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's	first name and initial		Last name				11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	for box 12
							1		c	
EL	IZABETH L.		STROSN	IDER					o d	
							13	Statutory Retirement Third-party	12b	
	7 ELM RD.						1	employee plan sick pay	С	
BA	ALTIMORE, MD 21201						1		o d	
									e	
							14 Ot	her	12c	
							1		C	
							1		ď	
							1		e 12d	
									c	
							1		o a	
							1		e	
	address and Zip code									<u> </u>
15 State E	mployer's state ID number	·	16 State	vages, tips, e	tc.	17 State income	tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
- -										
									ļ	
	Wa	age and	d Tax					Department of t	he Treasury-Internal Reven	ue Service
Form V	V-2 Sta	tement	t			2004		F	or Privacy Act and Paperwo	rk Reduction
_									Act Notice, see back of C	copy D
	ial Security Administration-Se					Cat. No. 10134D				
	W-3 to the Social Security A	dministratio	n;							
photocopies are	not acceptable.									

The following W-2 for Elizabeth Lee Strosnider is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2.

a Control number		For Official U	oo Only				
a Control number	22222	Void OMB No. 154					
b Employer Identification 00-5678910				1 W	ages, tips, other compensation 45229.00	2 Federal income tax	x withheld 9045.80
c Employer's name, addi	ess, and ZIP code			3 So	cial security wages 45229.00	4 Social security tax	withheld 2804.20
CABOT COV 123 EDUCAT	TON WAY				dicare wages and tips 45229.00	6 Medicare tax with	held 655.82
BALTIMORE	, MD 21201			7 So	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social section 005-67-8910	urity number			9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care I	benefits
e Employee's first name	and initial	Last name		11 No	onqualified plans	12a See instructions c	for box 12
BETTY L		STROSNIDER				d e	
567 ELM RD BALTIMORE	, MD 21201			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d e	
				14 Oth	ner	12c c o d e	
						12d c o d	
f Employee's address an						7//////////////////////////////////////	
15 State Employer's	state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income ta	ix	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
	Wage an	ld Tax			Department of the	ne Treasury-Internal Reven	ue Service
Form W-2	Statemer		2004		Fo	or Privacy Act and Paperwo	
Copy A For Social Security page with Form W-3 to the photocopies are not accept	Social Security Administrat		Cat. No. 10134D			Act Notice, see back of C	юру ப

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer recorded the EIN in Box d, "Employee's Social Security number" and used the employee's nickname in Box e, "Employee's name" instead of the proper first name. The name used in Box e should be the same as the name shown on the Social Security card. Recording an incorrect or improper name may result in SSA being unable to credit the wages to the employee's Social Security record. A typical error, as in this example, occurs when the preparer substitutes a nickname for the proper first name. Incorrect SSNs are also a common problem. Preparers frequently transpose digits, use another person's SSN, enter the EIN instead of the SSN or fail to record the complete SSN.

CORRECT vs INCORRECT REPORTING - Social Security/Medicare Wages and Taxes

Diego Garcia-y-Vega is an employee in the School Board executive dining room, subject to full-FICA. Unallocated tips equaled \$4,035.00. The name was reported exactly as shown on the Social Security card.

a Control number		For Official	•				
b Employer Identificat	22222 ion number	Void OMB No. 1	545-0008	1 1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income ta	x withheld
00-567891					35550.00	2 i odorar moomo ta	7110.00
c Employer's name, a	ddress, and ZIP code			3 So	cial security wages	4 Social security ta	x withheld
				1	31515.00	,	2204.10
CABOT C	OVE SCHOOLS			5 Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with	held
	CATION WAY				35550.00		515.48
BALTIMOI	RE, MD 21201			7 So	cial Security tips 4035.00	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social s 000-56-78				9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's first nan	ne and initial	Last name		11 No	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	for box 12
				1		C	
DIEGO		GARCIA-y-VEGA		1		d	
f Employee's address	RE, MD 21201			13 14 Oth		12b c c o d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	
15 State Employer	r's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income t	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
 							
	Wage	and Tax			Department of t	the Treasury-Internal Rever	ue Service
Form W-2	Statem		2004		F	or Privacy Act and Paperwo	ork Reduction
10mm 44-Z	Statem	ICIIL	2004		'	, ,	
	rity Administration-Send thi		Cat. No. 10134D			Act Notice, see back of C	ору ப.

The following W-2 for Diego Garcia-y-Vega is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2.

a Control number	22222	For Official U			
b Employer Identification		Void OMB No. 15	45-0008	1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld
00-5678910				35550.00	7110.00
c Employer's name, addre				3 Social security wages 31515.00	4 Social security tax withheld 2719.58
CABOT COVI 123 EDUCAT				5 Medicare wages and tips 35550.00	6 Medicare tax withheld
BALTIMORE,	MD 21201			7 Social Security tips 4035.00	8 Allocated tips
d Employee's social secu 000-56-7890	rity number			9 Advance EIC payment \$	10 Dependent care benefits
e Employee's first name a	and initial	Last name			12a See instructions for box 12
DIEGO		GARCIA-y-VEGA			d e
432 SMITH A' BALTIMORE,				13 Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d e 12c
					c d e 12d c o
f Employee's address and	d Zip code				
15 State Employer's s	state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax	x 18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax 20 Locality name
		<u> </u>			
	Wage an	d lax		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service
Form W-2	Statemer	nt	2004	F	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Copy D.

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer neglected to calculate the Medicare tax liability and failed to apply the correct tax rate to Social Security wages and tips (by applying the combined Social Security/Medicare tax rate of 7.65 percent to the total Social Security wages instead of the correct Social Security rate of 6.2 percent). The taxes should have been calculated as follows:

Social Security tax withheld: (\$31,515.00 [box 3] + \$4035.00 [box 7]) X 6.2% = \$2,204.10 Medicare tax withheld: (\$35,550.00 [box 5]) X 1.45% = \$515.48

Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting

Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are not acceptable.

July 2004

CORRECT vs INCORRECT REPORTING - Social Security/Medicare Wages and Taxes

Alfredo Giuseppe Richardo Marano is an employee subject to Medicare taxes only. A separate Form W-3 is required to summarize Mr. Marano's W-2 Copy A as his "Kind of Payer" is Medicare govt. emp.

0 1 1 1	- om:				
a Control number 22222	Void OMB No. 15	-			
b Employer Identification number			1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax v	
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			54000.00 3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax v	10800.00 vithheld
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS			5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withhe	ıld
123 EDUCATION WAY			54000.00		783.00
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Social Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social security number 000-67-8901			9 Advance EIC payment	10 Dependent care be	nefits
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions fo	r box 12
ALFREDO G.	MARANO			c o d	
	-1		13 Statutory Retirement Third-party	e 12b	
123 MAPLE ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21201			employee plan sick pay	c o	
			14 Other	d e 12c	
			14 Galei	c o o	
				e	
				12d c	
				d e	
Employee's address and Zip code 15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	e tax 18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
		.			
	<u> </u>	0004		1	
Wage a		2004		the Treasury-Internal Revenue	
Form W-2 Statement	ent		·	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Act Notice, see back of Cop	
Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send this page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administr		Cat. No. 10134D			,
photocopies are not acceptable.	auon,				
The following W-2 for Alfredo Giuse	ppe Richardo Marano is	incorrect. Ple	ase review these common errors and	d the discussion of	
these errors below the W-2.					
a Control number 22222	Void For Official I				
b Employer Identification number	7010 01115 110. 10		1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax v	
00-5678910 c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			54000.00 3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax v	10800.00 vithheld
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS			54000.00 5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withhe	3348.00
123 EDUCATION WAY			54000.00		783.00
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Social Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social security number			9 Advance EIC payment	10 Dependent care be	nefits
000-67-8901 e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions fo	r box 12
ALFREDO R	MARANO			c o d	
			13 Statutory Retirement Third-party	e 12b	
123 MAPLE ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21201			employee plan sick pay	c o	
				d e	
			14 Other	12c c	
				d e	
				12d c	
				o d e	
Employee's address and Zip code 15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	e tax 18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
State ID Humbel	Otato wayes, ups, etc.	State income	10 Loodi Wages, ups, etc.	Local modifie tax	20 Locality Harrie
Wage a		2004		the Treasury-Internal Revenue	
Form W-2 Statement	ent		ı	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Act Notice, see back of Cop	
Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send this		Cat. No. 10134D		. Tot Hotioc, see back of Cop	, . .
page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administr	ration;				

In this example, the preparer erroneously reported Social Security wages and taxes instead of only reporting Medicare wages and taxes. The preparer also used the wrong middle initial in box e.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - Medicare Wages and Taxes

Tae-Jin Kim is an employee subject to full-FICA. The name was reported exactly as shown on the Social Security card. Mr. Kim's total wages exceed the Social Security wage limit for TY 2004 of \$87,900. His Social Security tax withheld was \$5,449.80 (6.2 percent of \$87,900.)

22222	Void OMB No. 19							
b Employer Identification number 00-5678910	<u> </u>		1 \	Wages, tips, other compensation 136000.00	n 2 Federal incom	e tax withheld 27200.00		
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP of	ode		3 S	Social security wages	4 Social security	y tax withheld		
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS			5 N	87900.00 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax	5449.80 withheld		
123 EDUCATION WAY				136000.00		1972.00		
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 S	Social Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social security number 000-89-0123			9 A	dvance EIC payment	10 Dependent ca	are benefits		
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 1	Nonqualified plans	12a See instructi	12a See instructions for box 12		
TAE-JIN	KIM				o d			
567 EASTERN AVE. BALTIMORE, MD 21201			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d e			
			14 0	ther	c o d e 12d			
					c o d			
f Employee's address and Zip code					7/////////			
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	e tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
 	†	2004			·			
Form W-2 Statemer Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send this er page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administrat photocopies are not acceptable. The following W-2 for Tae-Jin Kim is i	ntire ion; incorrect. Please review		n erro	rs and the discussion of these	Act Notice, see back of errors below the W-			
a Control number	Void For Official Use OMB No. 1545							
b Employer Identification number			1 W	/ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax			
00-5678910 c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Sc	136000.00 ocial security wages	4 Social security tax	27200.00 withheld		
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS			5 M	87900.00 edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withh	5449.80		
123 EDUCATION WAY			5 IVIE	87900.00	6 Medicare tax within	1274.55		
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Sc	ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social security number 000-89-0123			9 Ac	Ivance EIC payment	10 Dependent care b	enefits		
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instructions t	for box 12		
KIM	TAE-JIN				c o d			
	1		13	Statutory Retirement Third-party	e 12b			
567 EASTERN AVE. BALTIMORE, MD 21201				employee plan sick pay	c o			
BALTIMONE, MB 21201					d e			
			14 Ot	her	12c			
					o d			
					e 12d			
					C O d			
f Employee's address and Zip code								
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
<u> </u>	 	+			· 			
Wage an	d Tax	2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Revenu	ue Service		
Form W-2 Statemer	nt	-		F	or Privacy Act and Paperwor			
Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send this en page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration					Act Notice, see back of Co	py D.		
photocopies are not acceptable	•							

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer failed to recognize that the Medicare wage base differs from the Social Security wage base. The preparer inserted the Social Security wage base figure in the Medicare wages and tips box and calculated the Medicare tax amount based on the Social Security wage base figure. The preparer also erred by transposing the employee's first and last name in box e.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - FICA Exempt Wages and Taxes

Mary V. Smith is an employee subjection	ct to Federal income tax	es only.						
a Control number	For Official OMB No. 1							
b Employer Identification number 00-5678910			1 V	/ages, tips, other compensation 56000.00	2 Federal income	tax withheld 11200.00		
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP co	de		3 Sc	ocial security wages	4 Social security			
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS			5 M	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax w	vithheld		
123 EDUCATION WAY					O Allocated tipe			
BALTIMORE, MD 21201				ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	1		
d Employee's social security number 000-23-4567			9 Ad	Ivance EIC payment	10 Dependent ca	re benefits		
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instructions for box 12 c			
MARY V.	SMITH				o d e			
1205 TOWER ST.			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c			
BALTIMORE, MD 21201					o d	1		
			14 01	her	e 12c			
					c o d			
					e 12d			
					С			
					o d e			
f Employee's address and Zip code 15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	tav	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
Imployer's state is number	To otate wages, aps, etc.	17 Glate moonie	tux	To Edda Wages, tips, etc.	10 Eddar moome tax	20 Eddaity Harric		
Wage a	I Toy	2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Rever	nua Sandaa		
Form W-2 Stateme		2004			or Privacy Act and Paperwo			
Copy A For Social Security Administration - Ser entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Securit Administration; photocopies are not acceptable. The following W-2 for Mary V. Smith	У	Cat. No. 10134D	mon e	rrors and the discussion on th	Act Notice, see back of C			
a Control number	For Official	l Use Only						
b Employer Identification number	Void OMB No. 1	1545-0008	1 W	/ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income	tax withheld		
00-5678910 c Employer's name, address, and ZIP coo	<u> </u>		3.50	56000.00 ocial security wages	11200.00 4 Social security tax withheld			
• •				56000.00	3472.00			
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS 123 EDUCATION WAY			5 M	edicare wages and tips 56000.00	6 Medicare tax withheld 812.00			
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Sc	ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social security number 000-23-4567			9 Ac	Ivance EIC payment	10 Dependent ca	re benefits		
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instruction	ons for box 12		
MARY V.	SMITH				c o d	Ī		
			┈	Statutory Retirement Third-party	e 12b			
1205 TOWER ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21201				employee plan sick pay	С			
BALTIWORL, WB 21201					o d e			
			14 Ot	her	12c			
					c o d	i		
					<u>e</u> 12d			
					c o d	•		
f Employee's address and Zin and					e V			
f Employee's address and Zip code 15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
					.			
Wage a	 and Tax	2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Rever	nue Service		
Form W-2 Stateme		2004			or Privacy Act and Paperwo	ork Reduction		
					Act Notice, see back of C	opy D.		

Copy A For Social Security Administration - Send thi entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration: photocopies are not acceptable

In this example the preparer erroneously reported Social Security and Medicare wages and taxes instead of only wages, tips and other compensation and Federal income tax withheld. Mary V. Smith is a FICA-Exempt employee.

CORRECT vs. INCORECT REPORTING - Group-Term Life Insurance (GTLI) Over \$50,000

Thomas J. Mason is a 45 year old employee subject to full-FICA with TY 2004 wages of \$50,000. His insurance coverage is \$150,000. He contributes \$30 for coverage. The taxable income is calculated as follows: \$150,000 coverage less IRS limit of \$50,000 = \$100,000. Compute the cost per thousand, 100,000/1,000 = 100. Multiply that amount by factor listed in IRS Publication 525, $(100 \times 0.15) = 15 per month. Yearly cost $($15 \times 12) = 180 less employee costs of \$30 (\$180 - \$30) = \$150 taxable income. Complete box 12a with code C.

a Control number	For Official OMB No. 1						
b Employer Identification number 00-5678910			1 Wages, tips, other compensation 50150.00	2 Federal income tax withheld 10000.00			
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP co	ode		3 Social security wages 50150.00	4 Social security tax withheld 3109.30			
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS 123 EDUCATION WAY			5 Medicare wages and tips 50150.00	6 Medicare tax withheld 727.18			
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Social Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social security number 000-78-9012			9 Advance EIC payment	10 Dependent care benefits			
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions for box 12 c			
THOMAS J.	MASON			o d C 150			
911 BANK ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21224			13 Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d			
			14 Other	12c c o d e			
				12d c o d			
f Employee's address and Zip code			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income to	ax 18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax 20 Locality name			
Wage Form W-2 Copy A For Social Security Administration-Sen entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security		2004	·	the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Copy D.			

The following W-2 for Thomas J. Mason is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2.

	I. 0						
a Control number 22222	Void OMB No. 15						
b Employer Identification number			1 Wages, tips, other compensation				
00-5678910			50000.00	10000.00			
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Social security wages 50000.00	4 Social security tax withheld 3100.00			
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS			5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld			
123 EDUCATION WAY			50000.00	725.00			
BALTIMORE, MD 21201		7 Social Security tips	8 Allocated tips				
d Employee's social security number 000-78-9012			9 Advance EIC payment	10 Dependent care benefits			
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions for box 12			
THOMAS J.	MASON			o d e			
911 BANK ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21224			13 Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d			
			14 Other	12c c 0			
				12d c o			
f Employee's address and Zip code							
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income ta	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax 20 Locality name			
Wage an	L d Tax	2004	Department of	of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service			
Form W-2 Statemer Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send th	•			For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Copy D.			

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer failed to include the benefit amount of GTLI over \$50,000 in the FICA wages and in the wages, tips, other compensation. The preparer also failed to withhold the FICA taxes for the cost of GTLI over \$50,000. GTLI over \$50,000 is reportable as wages in boxes 1, 3 and 5. It is also subject to Social Security and Medicare withholding taxes (boxes 4 and 6) but it is not subject to Federal income tax withholding (box 2). The preparer also failed to disclose the GTLI in box 12 ("code C" is used for GTLI) of the Form W-2.

entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are not acceptable.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - GTLI

Samuel L. Johnson is a 58 year old retired employee who elected to continue his GTLI coverage of \$125,000 through Cabot Cove. His former employer paid all premium costs. The taxable income is calculated as: \$125,000 less IRS limit of \$50,000 = \$75,000. Compute cost per thousand, 75,000/1,000 = 75. Multiply that amount by factor listed in IRS Publication 525, (75 x 0.43) = \$32.25 per month. Yearly cost (\$32.25 x 12) = \$387 taxable income.

As this employee is retired, no Social Security or Medicare tax is withheld from the employee's pay but the employer does pay the employer's portion of the Social Security and Medicare taxes. Box 12 is completed with code C for \$387. Also entered in box 12 are: code M for Social Security tax (\$387 x .062) = \$23.99 and code N for Medicare tax (\$387 x .0145) = \$5.61 not withheld from the employee on GTLI. This adjustment is also reflected on Line 9 of the fourth quarter Form 941.

22222	Void OMB No. 154					
b Employer Identification number 00-5678910	<u> </u>		1 W	/ages, tips, other compensation 387.00	2 Federal income t	ax withheld
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Sc	ocial security wages 387.00	4 Social security to	ax withheld
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS 123 EDUCATION WAY			5 M	edicare wages and tips 387.00	6 Medicare tax wit	hheld
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Sc	ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social security number 000-21-0987			9 Ac	Ivance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	e benefits
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name		11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instruction	s for box 12
SAMUEL L.	JOHNSON				o d	387.00
1122 CHERRY LANDE RD SEVERN, MD 21144			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d	23.99
			14 Ot	her	12c c o d e N	5.61
f Employee's address and Zip code					c o d e	
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income t	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
Wage an Form W-2 Statemer Copy A For Social Security Administration - Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are not acceptable. The following W-2 for Samuel L. John	nt	2004	ommo	F	or Privacy Act and Paperwork Act Notice, see back of (Reduction Copy D.
a Control number	For Official Us					
b Employer Identification number 00-5678910	Void [] OWB NO. 134	10-0000	1 W	/ages, tips, other compensation 387.00	2 Federal income t	ax withheld 135.00
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Sc	ocial security wages	4 Social security to	
CABOT COVE SCHOOLS 123 EDUCATION WAY			5 M	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax wit	hheld
BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Sc	ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social security number 000-21-0987			9 Ac	Ivance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	e benefits
e Employee's first name and initial SAMUEL L.	Last name JOHNSON		11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	s for box 12
1122 CHERRY LANDE RD SEVERN, MD 21144			13 14 Ot	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay her	12b c o d e	
					c o d e 12d c o d	
f Employee's address and Zip code					<i></i>	
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income t	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
		<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>
Wage an Statemer Copy A For Social Security Administration - Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration is obtoocopies are not acceptable.		2004			f the Treasury-Internal Reven or Privacy Act and Paperwork Act Notice, see back of 0	Reduction

In this example, the preparer failed to (1) report the GTLI as Social Security and Medicare wages and (2) disclose the GTLI (using "code C") and uncollected Social Security and Medicare taxes (using "codes M and N" respectively). In addition, the preparer erroneously reported Federal income tax withheld (reported in box 2).

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - Third-Party Sick Pay

Jose Schaeffer is an employee subject to full-FICA. He was actively employed as a bus driver until May 2004 when he was injured in an automobile accident. From June 1 until the end of the tax year Mr. Schaeffer received sick pay from the ACME Insurance Company (EIN 00-7654321). ACME did not pay the employer's portion of FICA nor assume responsibility for reporting sick pay wages on behalf of the employer. Therefore, Cabot Cove is responsible for issuing the Form W-2 to Mr. Schaeffer. Cabot Cove received the following annual benefit notification from ACME on January 9, 2005:

> ACME Insurance Company Statement of Benefit Payments for Jose Schaeffer (000-78-9012) Tax Year 2004

Portion of benefit plan funded by employer	60 percent
Total benefit payments received for TY 2004	18,666.67
Benefit payments received for first 6 months (Social Security and Medicare taxable)	16,000.00
Benefit payments received after 6 months (not Social Security and Medicare taxable)	2,666.67
Acme withheld the following taxes from the sick pay remitted to Jose Schaeffer:	
Federal income taxes withheld	2,240.00
Social Security taxes withheld	595.20
Medicare taxes withheld	139.20

a Control	I number	Void OMB No. 154							
	yer Identification number 00-5678910			1 Wages, tips, other compensation 2 Federal income tax withheld 5476.60					
	er's name, address, and ZIP	code			cial security wages 25783.00	Í	4 Social security tax withheld 1598.55		
	CABOT COVE SCHOOLS 123 EDUCATION WAY BALTIMORE, MD 21201				dicare wages and tips 25783.00 cial Security tips	6 Medicare tax v	withheld 373.85		
	yee's social security number 000-78-9012			9 Adv	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care benefits			
	yee's first name and initial	Last name		11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instruction	ons for box 12		
	JOSE	SCHAEFFER				o d e J	7466.67		
	901 AIRY WAY BALTIMORE, MD 21201			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d			
				14 Oth	er	12c c o d e			
					SK PAY - Acme Ins. Co.	12d c o d			
f Employ	ee's address and Zip code								
15 State	Employer's state ID numbe	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incon	ne tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
Form	Wage a Statement		2004		For	Treasury-Internal Revenue r Privacy Act and Paperwork	k Reduction		

Copy A For Social Security Administration - Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are not acceptable.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction

See Quarterly Payroll Registers for information on calculation of taxable sick pay for Jose Schaeffer. Box 12, Code J is required for the portion of sick pay that is not taxable (18,666.67 x 40%). The employer marks box 13 for Third-party sick pay and box 14 indicates the name of the third-party sick pay provider.

Act Notice, see back of Copy D.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - Third-Party Sick Pay (Con't)

The following W-2 for Jose Schaeffer is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2.

a Control number	22222	For Official U							
b Employer Identification nu		Void OMB No. 15	45-0008	1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income	tax withheld		
00-5678910				·	34849.67	6969.93			
c Employer's name, address	s, and ZIP	code		3 Soci	al security wages 34849.67	4 Social security	4 Social security tax withheld 2160.68		
CABOT COVE SCH 123 EDUCATION V				5 Med	icare wages and tips 34849.67	6 Medicare tax w			
BALTIMORE, MD	21201			7 Soci	al Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social security 000-78-9012	number			9 Adva	9 Advance EIC payment 10 Dependent care benefits				
e Employee's first name and	l initial	Last name		11 Non	qualified plans	12a See instruction	ns for box 12		
JOSE		SCHAEFFER				c o d			
901 AIRY WAY BALTIMORE, MD	21201			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d			
				14 Othe	ır	12c c o d			
						12d c o d			
f Employee's address and Z	ip code								
15 State Employer's state ID	number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incor	ne tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
	\\\aaa ==	d Tay	2004		De	f the Transum Internal Deve	nuo Convino		
	Wage ar Stateme		2004		•	of the Treasury-Internal Rever			

Copy A For Social Security Administration - Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are not acceptable.

The W-2 above is incorrect because the employer failed to recognize that (1) only sick payments received in the first 6 months are FICA taxable and (2) only the sick payments that relate to the percentage of the premium cost borne by Cabot Cove Schools are FICA taxable. This resulted in a failure to disclose in box 12 the non-taxable portion of the sick payments (representing the 40 percent employee contribution to the sick pay plan). In box 13, the third-party sick pay box should be checked. The name of the third-party sick pay provider should be included in box 14. The correct Social Security and Medicare tax calculations (and the respective amounts for each wage type) are shown below.

Social Security/Medicare wages

(Wages paid [\$16,183]) + (60% of Sick Payments received in first 6 months [$.6 \times $16,000$]) = \$25,783.

Social Security Tax Withheld

(Social Security Wages [box 3, \$25,783]) x 6.2% = \$1,598.55.

Medicare Tax Withheld

(Medicare Wages [box 5, \$25,783]) x 1.45% = \$373.85.

Wages, Tips and Other Compensation

(Wages paid [\$16,183]) + (60% of Sick Payments received [.6 x \$18,666.67]) = \$27,383.

Box 12 (Code J)

40% x Sick Payments received (\$18,666.67) = \$7,466.67.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - Third-Party Sick Pay Recap

Because Acme is required to report payments for disability or sickness made to employees on IRS Form 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return), to ensure that both IRS and SSA records are in balance, Acme must send SSA a "RECAP" W-2 showing the amount of sick pay given to Mr. Schaeffer. Should Acme neglect to prepare a "RECAP" W-2, their 941's will not agree with their W-2s. Failure to file a RECAP W-2 is a contributing factor to the SSA/IRS reconciliation process, which creates a tremendous workload for employers and the Federal Government. PLEASE NOTE; "RECAP" W-2s and their accompanying Form W-3 must <u>not</u> be filed on magnetic media - use only paper forms. Acme's "RECAP" W-2 should look like the following example:

The amounts in box 4 and box 6 represent monies withheld from the employee's sick pay by Acme. Cabot Cove paid the employer matching portion of these taxes. The combined amount of boxes 4 and 6 should equal the cumulative amount subtracted on Cabot Cove's Form 941, line 9 sick pay.

a Control number	Void OMB No. 1545-0008			
b Employer Identification number 00-7654321	Void To House 10-10 0000	1 Wages, tips, other compensation 18666.67	2 Federal income tax withheld 2240.00	
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code		3 Social security wages 9600.00	4 Social security tax withheld 595.20	
ACME INSURANCE COMPANY		5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld	
ROAD RUNNER AVE. COYOTE, MD 21162		9600.00 7 Social Security tips	139.20 8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social security number		9 Advance EIC payment	10 Dependent care benefits	
e Employee's first name and initial	Last name	11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions for box 12	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	c o d	
"THIRD PARTY SICK PAY RECAP"	l		e	
		13 Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d d	
		14 Other	12c c o d e	
			12d c o d e	
f Employee's address and Zip code				
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc. 17 State inc	ome tax 18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax 20 Locality name	
l i			the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service	
Wage an Statemer	nt		r Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Copy D.	
C	or Official Use Only MB No. 1545-0008			
b 941 Military Kind X	943	1 Wages, tips, other compensation 18666.67	2 Federal income tax withheld 2240.00	
of Hshld	Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay	3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld	
		9600.00	595.20	
c Total number of forms W-2 d	Establishment number	5 Medicare wages and tips 9600.00	6 Medicare tax withheld 139.20	
e Employer identification number 00-7654321		7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips	
f Employer's name	NSURANCE COMPANY	9 Advance EIC payments	10 Dependent care benefits	
		11 Nonqualified plans	12 Deferred compensation	
	RUNNER AVENUE E, MD 21162	 13 For third-party sick pay use only THIRD-PARTY SICK PAY RECAP 14 Income tax withheld by payer of third-part 	y sick pay	
g Employer's address and ZIP code h Other EIN used this year				
, and the second	state ID number	16. State wegges time ate	17 State income tax	
15 State Employer's	state in number	16 State wages, tips, etc.		
		18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax	
Contact person		Telephone number ()	For Official Use Only	
E-mail address		Fax number (
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have they are true, correct, and complete	eve examined this return and accompanying	g documents, and, to the best of my knowledge	e and belief,	
Signature	Title	Date		
Form W-3 Transm Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page Photocopies are not acceptable.	nittal of Wage and Tax State of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administrat		Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	

Do not send any payment (cash, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3,

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT REPORTING - Third-Party Sick Pay, Liability Not Transferred

Lois Germaine Sheppard is an employee subject to full-FICA. She was actively employed as a school crossing guard until November 30, 2004 when she slipped on some ice and broke her leg. From December 1 until the end of the tax year she received sick pay from the ACME Insurance Company. Cabot Cove paid 100 percent of the premiums on the policy for Ms. Sheppard. ACME paid Ms. Sheppard \$2,000 in sick pay and assumed responsibility for paying Cabot Cove's share of FICA taxes and reporting the sick pay wages.

				Correct vv	7-2 Form from	Capo	ot Cove Schools		
a Control nu	umber	22222	Void	For Official I					
. 0	r Identification number 00-5678910	ŕ				1 W	Vages, tips, other compensation 25172.00	2 Federal incom	5034.40
c Employer	r's name, address, and	ZIP code				3 Sc	ocial security wages 25172.00	4 Social securit	ty tax withheld 1560.66
1:	CABOT COVE SCHOO 123 EDUCATION WAY	Y					edicare wages and tips 25172.00	6 Medicare tax	364.99
В.	BALTIMORE, MD 2120	ე1				7 Sc	ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	;
	e's social security num 000-90-1234	ber				9 Ac	dvance EIC payment	10 Dependent of	are benefits
e Employee	e's first name and initia	al	Last name			11 N	lonqualified plans	12a See instruct	ions for box 12
L	_OIS G		SHEPPARD	, 		L		o d e	1
945 BOWSER ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21201					13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d e		
						14 Ot	ther	12c c o d e	
								12d c o d e	
	e's address and Zip coo Employer's state ID numb		16 State wage	tine atc	17 State income ta	22	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
15 State .	Employer's state to manio	ei .	10 State ways	s, lips, 6.0.	17 State moone a	38	10 L0cdi vvayes, ups, etc.	19 LOCAL INCOME CAN	20 LOCALITY HAIRS
	V	Vage and	Tax		2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Rev	enue Service
Form W-2 Statement								t and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Co	
Ms. Shepp	pard's W-2 from Ac	me Insura	ance Compa	any should	look like the fo	llowin	g:		
a Control nu	umber			For Official	Use Only				

	Official Use Only	
	B No. 1545-0008	
b Employer Identification number	1 Wages, tips, other compensation	
00-7654321	2000.00	400.00
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code	3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld
	2000.00	124.00
ACME INSURANCE COMPANY	5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld
ROAD RUNNER AVE.	2000.00	29.00
COYOTE, MD 21162	7 Social Security tips	8 Allocated tips
d Employee's social security number	9 Advance EIC payment	10 Dependent care benefits
000-90-1234		
e Employee's first name and initial Last name	11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions for box 12
		0
LOIS G SHEPPARD		d
945 BOWSER ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21201	13 Statutory Retirement Third-par employee plan sick pay	
	14 Other	e 12c
	14 00101	c
		o d
		12d
	Sick Pay Furnished under an Agency Agreement with Your Employer	c o d
f Employee's address and Zip code		
15 State Employer's state ID number 16 State wages, tips	, etc. 17 State income tax 18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax 20 Locality name
Wage and Tax	2004 Departmen	nt of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service

Form W-2 Statement Copy A For Social Security Administration-Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration: photocopies are not acceptable.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Copy D.

photocopies are not acceptable.

Correct vs. Incorrect Reporting - Third-Party Sick Pay Liability Not Transferred

The following Form W-2 illustrates a common mistake made by third-party insurers. Please review these common errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2.

a Control	number	22222	Void		For Official U	,				
b Employe	er Identification number	22222	VOIG	ш	OIVIB INO. 15	45-0008	I 1 V	/ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal inco	me tax withheld
	00-5678910						'	2000.00		400.00
c Employe	er's name, address, and Z	IP code					3 Sc	ocial security wages	4 Social Secu	rity tax withheld
								2000.00		124.00
ACME INSURANCE COMPANY ROAD RUNNER AVE.							5 Medicare wages and tips 6 Medicare tax withheld			
COYOTE, MD 21162						7 8/	2000.00 ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tip	29.00	
COTOTE, MID 21102							1 30	ocial Security lips	o Allocated tip	75
d Employee's social security number							9 A	dvance EIC payment	10 Dependent	care benefits
	000-90-1234		1							
e Employe	ee's first name and initial		Last nar	me			11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instru	ctions for box 12
	LOIS G		SHEPP	PARD					o o	
									a e	
							13	Statutory Retirement Third-party	12b	
	945 BOWSER ST.							employee plan sick pay	c o	
	BALTIMORE, MD 2120	1							d	
							14 O	ther	12c	
									С	
									d	1
								Sick Pay furnished under	e 12d	
								an Agency agreement with	C	
								your employer	0	1
									e e	
	e's address and Zip code								<i></i>	<u> </u>
15 State	Employer's state ID numb	per	16 State	wages	, tips, etc.	17 State incom	e tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income ta	x 20 Locality name
									+	
	14		T			2004				
		-	nd Tax			2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal F	Revenue Service
Form	W-2 S	stateme	ent					F	or Privacy Act and Par	perwork Reduction
									Act Notice, see back	of Copy D.
	Social Security Administration orm W-3 to the Social Security					Cat. No. 10134D				

The W-2 above is incorrect because the third-party payer used the employer's EIN instead of their own when reporting. This will cause the Form 941 for both the third-party and the employer to be out of balance with their respective W-2/W-3 submissions.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT - Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

Cabot Cove contributes 2 percent of Nicole Craig's salary to a nonqualified deferred compensation plan (NQDCP) under a salary reduction agreement. Nicole is not entitled to the total deferred amount under the NQDCP until retirement.

Nicole retired June 30, 2004 at age 55 and earned \$30,000 in salary up to that point.

Cabot Cove deferred \$600 of Nicole's wages for NQDCP in 2004; Cabot Cove's aggregate contribution to Nicoles NQDCP was \$50,600.

Upon retirement, Nicole receives \$1,500/month from the NQDCP and withdraws a total of \$9,000 from the plan in TY 2004.

a Control	number	22222	Void	OMB No. 15						
					7.0 0000	1 V	Vages, tips, other compensation 29400.00	2 Federal incon	ne tax withheld	i
		2			3 6	ocial security wages	4 Social securi			
C Employ	ei 5 fiairie, audress, and	ZIF COUR	=			3 3	80000.00	4 Social Securi	4960.00	
	CABOT COVE SCHOO	OLS				5 M	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax		
						"	80000.00	o modicaro tax	1160.00	
	BALTIMORE, MD 212	01				7 S	ocial Security tips	8 Allocated tips		
		ber				9 A	dvance EIC payment	10 Dependent of	are benefits	
e Employ	ee's first name and initia	al	Last name			11 N	lonqualified plans	12a See instruc	ions for box 1	2
			1					C O		
	NICOLE		CRAIG				50000	d e G		600.00
	657 JOE RD. BALTIMORE, MD 212					13 14 O	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pav ther	12b c c o d d e e 12c c c c o d d e e 12d c c o d e e 12d c c o d e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	 s	
15 State	Employer's state ID nur		16 State wag	es, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Localit	y name
	L				ļ			-		
	V	Vage ar	nd Tax		2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Rev	enue Service	
Form	W-2 S	tateme	nt				!	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction		
entire page	Social Security Administra with Form W-3 to the Social on; photocopies are not ac	al Security	this		Cat. No. 10134D			Act Notice, see back of	Copy D.	

Do not Cut, Fold, or Staple Forms on This Page - Do Not Cut, Fold, or Staple Forms on This Page.

CORRECT vs. INCORRECT - Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

The following W-2 for Nicole Craig is incorrect. Please review these errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2

a Control number			For Official U					
b Employer Identification 00-5678910	22222 on number	Void	OMB No. 154	5-0008	1 Wa	ages, tips, other compensation 39000.00	2 Federal income	e tax withheld 7800.00
c Employer's name, ad	dress, and ZIP co	de			3 Soc	sial security wages 80600.00	4 Social security	
123 EDUCA						dicare wages and tips 80600.00	6 Medicare tax v	vithheld 1168.70
BALTIMORE	, MD 21201				7 Soc	ial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employee's social se 000-54-3210					9 Adv	rance EIC payment	10 Dependent ca	are benefits
e Employee's first nam	e and initial	Last name			11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instruction	ons for box 12
NICOLE		CRAIG					o d e	
657 JOE RD BALTIMORE	, MD 21202				13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d	l
					14 Oth	er	12c c o d	1
							e 12d c o	1
f Employee's address a	and Zip code						ĕ	 ///////////////////////////////////
	state ID number	16 State wa	ges, tips, etc.	17 State incom	e tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
i								
Form W-2	Wage a Statem	and Tax ent		2004		·	of the Treasury-Internal Rev For Privacy Act and Paperw Act Notice, see back of 0	ork Reduction

Copy A For Social Security Administration

The W-2 above is incorrect because:

Box 1 - Current year wages of \$30,000 should be reduced by the current year deferral of \$600 but should not include the \$9,000 in NQDCP distributions. (Note: Cabot Cove is a governmental entity and must report post-2001 NQDCP distributions to its former employee on IRS Form 1099-R.)

Boxes 3 and 5 - Social Security and Medicare wages should include prior (\$50,000) and current year (\$600) deferrals that are recognized for Social Security and Medicare tax purposes during 2004.

Box 11 - The prior year deferral of \$50,000 recognized and reported in boxes 3 and 5 should also be reported in box 11. The current year deferral of \$600 that is properly reported in boxes 3 and 5 is not reported in box 11. (As noted above, Cabot Cove must report post-2001 NQDCP distributions on IRS Form 1099-R. Accordingly, Cabot Cove needs to make only one entry in box 11. If Cabot Cove had been a nongovernmental entity, no amount would have been reported in box 11 because deferrals (\$50,000) and distributions (\$9,000) occurred in the same year and only one entry is allowed in box 11.)

Box 12 - The \$600 current year income tax deferral should be reported in box 12 using Code G.

Box 13 - The "Retirement Plan" box is inappropriately checked. This box should not be checked for contributions made to a nonqualified or section 457 plan.

Calculations for boxes 1, 3 and 5 are as follows:

SPLIT REPORTING OPTION - REPORTING AN EMPLOYEE TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT CHANGE

Effective July 1, 2004, John R. McNamara's work became covered for full-FICA instead of Medicare-only coverage earlier in the year. The following Forms W-2 and W-3 illustrate split reporting for Mr. McNamara by Cabot Cove.

Control number	22222	Void	For Official Use (
Employer Identification number		Voia L	OMB No. 1545-0		ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income	tax withheld
00-5678910					30250.00		6050.00
Employer's name, address, an	id ZIP code	e		3 Soc	cial security wages	4 Social security	tax withheld
CABOT COVE SCHO				5 Med	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax wi	
123 EDUCATION WA BALTIMORE, MD 213				7 500	30250.00 cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	438.62
DALTIMONE, MD 21	201			1 000	siai occurry upo	o Allocated tips	
Employee's social security nur 000-45-6789	mber			9 Adv	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent car	e benefits
Employee's first name and init	ial	Last name		11 No	inqualified plans	12a See instruction	ns for box 12
						С О	
JOHN R		McNAMARA				d	
				13	Statutory Retirement Third-party	e 12b	
800 CLARK RD.				13	employee plan sick pay	C	
SEVERN, MD 21144						О	_
						a e	
				14 Oth	ner	12c	1
						o o	_
						a e	
						12d	1
						C O	
						d	
Employee's address and Zip or	nde					e //////////	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
5 State Employer's state ID nu		16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State incom	e tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
J							
						1	
	Nage ar		2004			Department of the Treasur	
orm W-2 Suppy A For Social Security Administration	Stateme		2004 Form W-3 for	MQGE	: Wages	Department of the Treasur For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of	perwork Reduction
orm W-2 opy A For Social Security Administratio Control number	Stateme	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008				For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of	perwork Reduction Сору D.
orm W-2 opy A For Social Security Administratio Control number	Stateme	For Official Use Only			E Wages ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00	For Privacy Act and Pa	perwork Reduction Copy D.
com W-2 Spy A For Social Security Administratio Control number 941 Kind Dif CT-1	333333 Military Hshld	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008		1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of	perwork Reduction Copy D. tax withheld 6050.00
Control number Kind of CT-1 Payer	333333 Military Hshld I	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of	perwork Reduction Copy D. tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld
Control number V-2 Supply A For Social Security Administration	333333 Military Hshld Memp	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax with	perwork Reduction Copy D. tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld
Control number V-2 Supply A For Social Security Administration	333333 Military Hshld Memp	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to	perwork Reduction Copy D. tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld
com W-2 popy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind	33333 Military Hshid temp	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag 3 Soci	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax with	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62
com W-2 popy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind CT-1 Payer Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910	33333 Military Hshild ! emp control of the control	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax with 8 Allocated tips	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62
com W-2 com W-2 copy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind 0f CT-1 Payer Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO	333333 Military Hshid I emp g	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Adva	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax with 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62
com W-2 com W-2 copy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind CT-1 Payer Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO 123 EDUCATION WA BALTIMORE, MD 21:	33333 Military Hshld ! emp s	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Adva 11 Nor	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments inqualified plans	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax wit 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care 12 Deferred compo	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62
com W-2 copy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind CT-1 Payer Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO 123 EDUCATION WA	33333 Military Hshld ! emp s	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Adva 11 Nor	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments inqualified plans third-party sick pay use only	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax wit 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care 12 Deferred compo	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62
Control number Control number Kind 941 Kind 941 Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO 123 EDUCATION WA BALTIMORE, MD 21: Employer's address and ZIP co	33333 Military Hshild ! emp s	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Adva 11 Nor 13 For	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments inqualified plans third-party sick pay use only	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax wit 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care 12 Deferred compo	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62
com W-2 copy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind CT-1 Payer Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO 123 EDUCATION WA BALTIMORE, MD 21: Employer's address and ZIP control of the Control of	33333 Military Hshild ! emp s	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay X		1 Waç 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Adva 11 Nor 13 For 14 Incc	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments inqualified plans other third-party sick pay use only ome tax withheld by payer of third-	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax wit 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care 12 Deferred compensations in the party sick pay	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62 e benefits
com W-2 com W-2 copy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind CT-1 Payer Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO 123 EDUCATION WA BALTIMORE, MD 21: Employer's address and ZIP coordinates of the control of the cont	33333 Military Hshild ! emp s	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay X		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Advi 11 Nor 14 Incc	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments inqualified plans third-party sick pay use only ome tax withheld by payer of third- ite wages, tips, etc. ial wages, tips, etc.	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of 2 Federal income 4 Social security to 6 Medicare tax with 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care 12 Deferred composition party sick pay	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62 benefits ensation
com W-2 copy A For Social Security Administration Control number Kind 941 Kind 941 Total number of forms W-2 1 Employer identification number 00-5678910 Employer's name CABOT COVE SCHO 123 EDUCATION WA BALTIMORE, MD 21: Employer's address and ZIP control of the contr	33333 Military Hshild ! emp s	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008 943 Medicare Third-party govt. emp. sick pay X		1 Wag 3 Soci 5 Med 7 Soci 9 Advi 11 Nor 14 Incc 16 Sta	ges, tips, other compensation 30250.00 ial security wages dicare wages and tips 30250.00 ial security tips ance EIC payments inqualified plans third-party sick pay use only ome tax withheld by payer of third- ite wages, tips, etc.	For Privacy Act and Pa Act Notice, see back of Act Notice, see back of Page 14 Social security to 6 Medicare tax with 8 Allocated tips 10 Dependent care 12 Deferred company sick pay	tax withheld 6050.00 ax withheld 438.62 be benefits ensation

Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

W-3

Form

Software Specifications and Edits for Annual Wage Reporting

July 2004

2004

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

SPLIT REPORTING OPTION - (Cont'd)

Wages paid July 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004 subject to full FICA tax.

Form W-2 for wages subject to full FICA (from July 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004)

a Control	number	22222	Void OMB No. 154					
b Employ	er Identification number		Void OWID 140. 134	3-0000	1 Wa	ages, tips, other compensation 30250.00	2 Federal income t	ax withheld 6050.00
c Employ	er's name, address, and	d ZIP code			3 Soc	sial security wages 30250.00	4 Social security to	
	CABOT COVE SCHOOL 123 EDUCATION WAY	Υ				dicare wages and tips 30250.00	6 Medicare tax wit	hheld 438.62
	BALTIMORE, MD 212					cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employ	ee's social security nun 000-45-6789	nber			9 Adv	rance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits
e Employ	ee's first name and initi	ial	Last name		11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instruction c	s for box 12
	JOHN R		McNAMARA				o d e	
	800 CLARK RD. SEVERN, MD 21144		•		13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d	
					14 Oth	er	12c c o d	
							e 12d c o d	
f Employe	ee's address and Zip co	ode					e ///////////	
15 State	Employer's state ID nu	mber	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	e tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
Form Copy A For		Vage and Statement		2004		•	of the Treasury-Internal Rever For Privacy Act and Paperwork Act Notice, see back of Cor	Reduction

Form W-3 for Wages subject to full FICA

a Control number 333	For Official Use Only OMB No. 1545-0008		
b 941 Milita	ry 943	 Wages, tips, other compensation 	n 2 Federal income tax withheld
Kind X		30250.00	6050.00
of Hshle		 Social security wages 	4 Social security tax withheld
Payer CT-1 emp	govt. emp sick pay	30250.00	1875.00
c Total number of forms W-2	d Establishment number	5 Medicare wages and tips 30250.00	6 Medicare tax withheld 438.62
e Employer identification number 00-5678910		7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips
f Employer's name	COVE SCHOOLS	9 Advance EIC payments	10 Dependent care benefits
	UCATION WAY	11 Nonqualified plans	12 Deferred compensation
BALTIM	IORE, MD 21201		
		13 For third-party sick pay use only	1
g Employer's address and ZIP code		14 Income tax withheld by payer of	third-party sick pay
h Other EIN used this year			
15 State Employ	er's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax
		18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax
Contact person		Telephone number	For Official Use Only
E-mail address		Fax number	

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying documents, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete.

Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements 2004 Depa

Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements 2004 Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Department of the Treasury

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

OPTIONAL COMBINED REPORTING

The following Form W-3 and W-2 (Copy A) illustrate optional combined reporting for John R. McNamara.

Form W-2

a Control	number			For Official U	lse Only				
		22222	Void	OMB No. 15	45-0008				
b Employ	er Identification numbe 00-5678910	r				1 Wa	ages, tips, other compensation 60500.00	2 Federal income	tax withheld 12100.00
c Employ	er's name, address, an		е				sial security wages 30250.00	4 Social security t	1875.50
	123 EDUCATION WA	Υ					dicare wages and tips 60500.00	6 Medicare tax wi	thheld 877.25
	BALTIMORE, MD 212	201				/ 500	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	
d Employ	ee's social security nun 000-45-6789	nber				9 Adv	ance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	e benefits
e Employ	ee's first name and initi	ial	Last name			11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instruction	ns for box 12
	JOHN R		McNAMAR	A				d e	1
	800 CLARK RD. SEVERN, MD 21144					13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d	I
						14 Oth	er	12c c o d	ı
								12d c o d	l
	ee's address and Zip co							7//////////////////////////////////////	
15 State	Employer's state ID nu	mber	16 State wa	ges, tips, etc.	17 State incom	e tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
	V	Vage ar	nd Tax		2004		Department o	of the Treasury-Internal Rever	nue Service
Form	W-2	Stateme	nt				F	For Privacy Act and Paperwor	k Reduction
Copy A For	Social Security Administration	n					A	Act Notice, see back of Copy	D.

Form W-3 for Combined Reporting

1 Wages, tips, other compensation 60500.00	2 Federal income tax withheld 12100.00
3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld 1875.50
5 Medicare wages and tips 60500.00	6 Medicare tax withheld 877.25
7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips
9 Advance EIC payments	10 Dependent care benefits
11 Nonqualified plans	12 Deferred compensation
13 For third-party sick pay use only	
14 Income tax withheld by payer of third-pa	irty sick pay
16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax
18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax
Telephone number () Fax number	For Official Use Only
	60500.00 3 Social security wages 30250.00 5 Medicare wages and tips 60500.00 7 Social security tips 9 Advance EIC payments 11 Nonqualified plans 13 For third-party sick pay use only 14 Income tax withheld by payer of third-party 16 State wages, tips, etc. 18 Local wages, tips, etc.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying documents, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete.

Title Signature W-3 2004 Department of the Treasury Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements Form Internal Revenue Service

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

Part III: Wiremasters Company Case Scenario Special Reporting Situations Forms W-2, W-3, and 941

Part III provides examples of proper paper reporting to help employers understand and comply with SSA/IRS guidelines. This Part illustrates general guidelines for private employers filing paper Forms W-2, W-3, 941 and 943. Included are examples which reflect special reporting situations such as: 1) deferred compensation; 2) advance EIC; 3) tax shelter contributions to 401(k) plans; 4) fringe benefits; and 5) allocated tips. Specific filing instructions are available in the instructions for filing Forms W-2, W-3, and 941 as well as IRS Publication 15, Circular E, Employers Tax Guide, and IRS Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. IRS forms and publications are available at www.irs.gov or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

This section contains four quarterly (and one annual "mock-up") IRS Forms 941, one Form W-3, and five Forms W-2 from the Wiremasters Company. This information illustrates how:

- Wiremasters reported its quarterly payroll and tax deposit data to IRS;
- The annual sum of Wiremasters' quarterly Form 941 data should agree with its W-3 data for the same calendar year; and
- Wiremasters' W-3 data agrees with employees' W-2 data.

Case Scenario

The following case scenario illustrates how Wiremasters Company, a private employer, reports its wage and tax deposit data on the Forms W-2, W-3 and 941. In the examples which follow, Wiremasters employed five individuals who have been affected by at least one of the special reporting situations (defined above). The scenario consists of: Payroll Register Data Tables; Employer Wage and Tax Deposit Data (Forms 941), and Employee Wage and Tax Statements (Forms W-3 and W-2).

Wiremasters annual Form 941 mock-up (page 102) is used to show how you could use a Form 941 or other work sheet to check the accuracy of your reporting for the year. This form balances to (1) the sum of the four quarterly Forms 941 (pages 103 through 106), (2) the Form W-3 Wiremasters submitted to SSA (page 107) and (3) the five Forms W-2 Wiremasters issued (pages 108 through 112).

Exhibits: Payroll Register Data Tables

The following exhibits are data tables of information from Wiremasters' payroll register. This information provides the base data for the case scenario. Wiremasters employs individuals who earn wages and tips subject to the 6.2 percent Social Security tax and 1.45 percent Medicare tax (full-FICA employees).

Wiremasters' EIN is 00-0198765. The information in the exhibit below contains summary employee information from Wiremasters' payroll register.

Summary Employee Information Wiremasters

Name (first, middle, last)	Name as shown on Social Security Card	SSN
Edward Eric McNamara	Edward E. McNamara	000-67-4589
Sandra Spencer	Sandra Spencer	000-78-5690
Randolph Marano	Randolph Marano	000-89-6701
Junghee Kim	Junghee Kim	000-01-8923
Dominique Dana Johnson	Dominique D. Johnson	000-50-3210

FIRST QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA WIREMASTERS COMPANY PAYROLL REGISTER

			-un		Taxable	FICA	Total	Fed. Income	Social Security	Security	Medicare	care
Employee's Name	Employment	Regular	allocated	Misc.	Misc.	Misc.	Taxable	Тах	Wages &	Тах	Wages &	Тах
and SSN	Type/Status	Wages	Tips	Wages	Wages	Wages	Wages	Withheld	Tips	Withheld	Tips	Withheld
Edward E. McNamara	FICA	19,225.00					19,225.00	3,845.00	19,225.00	1,191.95	19,225.00	278.76
000-67-4589	Active											
Sandra Spencer	FICA	11,250.00	1,125.00			1250.00	12,375.00	2,475.00	13,625.00	844.75	13,625.00	197.56
000-78-5690	Active											
Randolph Marano	FICA	3,055.00		390.00			3,055.00	611.00	3,055.00	189.41	3,055.00	44.30
000-89-6701	Active											
Junghee Kim	FICA	13,000.00					13,000.00	2,600.00	13,000.00	806.00	13,000.00	188.50
000-01-8923	Active											
Dominique D. Johnson	FICA	17,500.00			168.00	1750.00	17,668.00	3,533.60	19418.00	1203.92	19418.00	281.56
000-50-3210	Active											
First Quarter Total		64,030.00	1,125.00	390.00	168.00	3,000.00	65,323.00	13,064.60	68,323.00	4,236.03	68,323.00	89.066

SECOND QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA WIREMASTERS COMPANY PAYROLL REGISTER

Medicare	Wages & Tax	Tips Withheld	19,225.00 278.76		13,625.00 197.56		3,055.00 44.30		13,000.00 188.50		19418.00 281.56		89 000 00 88
ecurity	Тах	Withheld	1,191.95		844.75		189.41		806.00		1,203.92		1 236 03
Social Security	Wages &	Tips	19,225.00		13,625.00		3,055.00		13,000.00		19418.00		00 868 88
Fed. Income	Тах	Withheld	3,845.00		2,475.00		611.00		2,600.00		3,533.60		65 323 00 13 064 60
Total	Taxable	Wages	19,225.00		12,375.00		3,055.00		13,000.00		17,668.00		101010
FICA	Misc.	Wages			1,250.00						1,750.00		00 000 8
Taxable	Misc.	Wages									168.00		00 897
	Misc.	Wages					390.00						00 008
-un-	allocated	Tips			1,125.00								64 030 00 4 495 00
	Regular	Wages	19,225.00		11,250.00		3,055.00		13,000.00		17,500.00		64 030 00
	Employment	Type/Status	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	
	Employee's Name	and SSN	Edward E. McNamara	000-67-4589	Sandra Spencer	000-78-5690	Randolph Marano	000-89-6701	Junghee Kim	000-01-8923	Dominique D. Johnson	000-50-3210	Second Outsiter Total

^{*}Sandra Spencer *Randolph Marano *Dominique D. Johnson -

^{\$5,000/4 = \$1,250} quarterly \$401(k) contributions. \$1,560/4 = \$390 quarterly advanced EIC. \$7,000/4 = \$1,750 quarterly \$1,750 quarterly

THIRD QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA WIREMASTERS COMPANY PAYROLL REGISTER

			-NN-		Taxable	FICA	Total	Fed. Income	Social Security	ecurity	Medicare	care
Employee's Name	Employment	Regular	allocated	Misc.	Misc.	Misc.	Taxable	Тах	Wages &	Тах	Wages &	Тах
and SSN	Type/Status	Wages	Tips	Wages	Wages	Wages	Wages	Withheld	Tips	Withheld	Tips	Withheld
Edward E. McNamara	FICA	19,225.00					19,225.00	3,845.00	19,225.00	1,191.95	19,225.00	278.76
000-67-4589	Active											
Sandra Spencer	FICA	11,250.00	1,125.00			1,250.00	12,375.00	2,475.00	13,625.00	844.75	13,625.00	197.56
000-78-5690	Active											
Randolph Marano	FICA	3,055.00		390.00			3,055.00	611.00	3,055.00	189.41	3,055.00	44.30
000-89-6701	Active											
Junghee Kim	FICA	13,000.00					13,000.00	2,600.00	13,000.00	806.00	13,000.00	188.50
000-01-8923	Active											
Dominique D. Johnson	FICA	17,500.00			168.00	1,750.00	17,668.00	3,533.60	19,418.00	1,203.91	19,418.00	281.56
000-50-3210	Active											
		9				9	3	3	3	9	3	9
Third Quarter Total		64,030.00	1,125.00	390.00	168.00	3,000.00	65,323.00	13,064.60	68,323.00	4,236.02	68,323.00	89.066

FOURTH QUARTER EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DATA WIREMASTERS COMPANY PAYROLL REGISTER

			-hN		Taxable	FICA	Total	Fed. Income	Social Security	security	Medicare	are
Employee's Name	Employment	Regular	allocated	Misc.	Misc.	Misc.	Taxable	Тах	Wages &	Тах	Wages &	Тах
and SSN	Type/Status	Wages	Tips	Wages	Wages	Wages	Wages	Withheld	Tips	Withheld	Tips	Withheld
Edward E. McNamara	FICA	19,225.00		3,100.00			19,225.00	3,845.00	22,325.00	1,384.15	22,325.00	323.71
000-67-4589	Active											
Sandra Spencer	FICA	11,250.00	1,125.00			1,250.00	12,375.00	2,475.00	13,625.00	844.75	13,625.00	197.57
000-78-5690	Active											
Randolph Marano	FICA	3,055.00		390.00			3,055.00	611.00	3,055.00	189.41	3,055.00	44.29
000-89-6701	Active											
Junghee Kim	FICA	13,000.00					13,000.00	2,600.00	13,000.00	806.00	13,000.00	188.50
000-01-8923	Active											
Dominique D. Johnson	FICA	17,500.00			168.00	1,750.00	17,668.00	3,533.60	19,418.00	1,203.91	19,418.00	281.56
000-50-3210	Active											
Fourth Ouarter Total		64 030 00	1 125 00	3 490 00	168 00	3 000 00	65 323 00	13 064 60 71 423 00	71 423 00	4 428 22	71 423 00	1 035 64
		00.000		000		00.000.0	00.020.00	00.500	00.02	77.07.5	00.01	0.00
*000000	PF 000/1 = 94	OCO 7 - 64 OFO 2::0#0::0 000 4 - 6000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	11/1/ 00 mtribti	000								

Sandra Spencer -

^{*}Randolph Marano -

^{\$5,000/4 = \$1,250} quarterly 401(k) contributions.
\$1,560/4 = \$390 quarterly advanced EIC.
\$7,000/4 = \$1,750 quarterly 401(k) contributions, \$522/4 = \$130.50 quarterly GTLI amounts and \$150/4 = \$37.50 quarterly fringe benefit amounts.
\$3,100 = Paid \$3,100 in accrued wages in same year employee died. Included in Social Security and Medicare wages but not Federal Taxable wages (box 1).

^{*}Dominique D. Johnson - *Edward E. McNamara-

PAYROLL REGISTER ANNUAL SUMMARY WIREMASTERS COMPANY PAYROLL REGISTER

are	Тах	Withheld	1,160.00		790.25		177.19		754.00		1,126.24		4,007.68
Medicare	Wages &	Lips	80,000.00		54,500.00		12,220.00		52,000.00		77,672.00		276,392.00
ecurity	Тах	Withheld	4,960.00		3,379.00		757.64		3,224.00		4,815.66		17,136.30
Social Security	Wages &	Tips	80,000.00		54,500.00		12,220.00		52,000.00		77,672.00		276,392.00
Fed. Income	Тах	Withheld	15,380.00		00.006,6		2,444.00		10,400.00		14,134.40		52,258.40
Total	Taxable	Wages	76,900.00		49,500.00		12,220.00		52,000.00		70,672.00		261,292.00
FICA	Misc.	Wages	00:0		5,000.00		00.00		00.00		7,000.00		12,000.00
Taxable	Misc.	Wages	00.00		00.00		00'0		00.0		672.00		672.00
	Misc.	Wages	3,100.00		00'0		1,560.00	Advance EIC	00.0		00.0		4,660.00
٦	allocated	Tips	00:00		4,500.00		00.00		00:0		00:0		4,500.00
	Regular	Wages	76,900.00		45,000.00		12,220.00		52,000.00		70,000.00		256,120.00
	Employment	Type/Status	FICA	Active-Deceased	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	FICA	Active	
	Employee's Name	and SSN	Edward E. McNamara	000-67-4589	Sandra Spencer	000-78-5690	Randolph Marano	000-89-6701	Junghee Kim	000-01-8923	Dominique D. Johnson	000-50-3210	Annual Grand Total

\$3,100 represents payment of accrued wages after death but paid in the same year as death. \$5,000 contributed to a 401(k) plan; unallocated and allocated tips also reported. *Edward E. McNamara -

*Sandra Spencer -

*Randolph Marano -

Part-time worker who received advanced EIC of \$1,560. \$7,000 contributed to her SIMPLE 401(k) plan, reported excess GTLI of \$522 and fringe benefits of \$150. *Dominique D. Johnson -

Corm 041	ı		Mock-up, Form		v Da	4			
Form 941	2004)	Employer's (_						
(Rev. Janua Department of	f the Treasury	See separate instructions revised January 2004 for information on completing this form.							
Internal Rever	nue Service (99) Please type or print.							No. 1545-0029	_
code for sta	te Γ	Name(as distinguished from trade name) Date quarter ended					T		
in which	re WIREMASTERS COMPANY					FF FD			
made ONLY if							FP		_
different from state in	m	Trade name, if any		Employer ident	ification	number	l T		
address to	. 🖂			00-0198765					_
the right (see page 2 of	• [:]	Address (number and street)		City, state, ar	nd ZIP o	code			
instructions)).	123 SMALL BUSINESS WAY		BALTIMORE, N	ИD 2120	1			
If address is different		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3	4	4 4 5	5	5	
from prior	S		3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3			5	<u> </u>	
return, chec	k 2 6		9 9 9 9	9 10 10	10 10	10 10 10 10	10	10	
			9 9 9 9	9 10 10	10 10	10 10 10 10	10	10	
		eturns in the future, check here loyer, see Seasonal employers		ind enter date t					_
		the pay period that includes Mai		1	5				7
		us other compensation					2	261292 (00
		ld from wages, tips, and sick pay					3	52258 4	10
		ncome tax for preceding quarters tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted b					4 5	52258 4	10
		/ages		271892 00		2.4%(.124) =	6b	33714 6	
Taxabl	e social security ti	ps	6c	4500 00	X1	2.4%(.124) =	6d	558 (00
7 Taxab	le Medicare wage	s and tips		276392 00		2.9%(.029) =	7b	8015	37
		Medicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d al security and/or Medicare tax				▶□	8	42287	aΩ
		curity and Medicare taxes (see in				.K	H	42207	10
Sick P	ay \$ <u>+</u> F	ractions of Cents \$	<u>+</u> Other \$				9		
		security and Medicare taxes (line					10	42287 9 94546 3	
		5 and 10)					12	1560 (
		12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or mo					Ħ		_
		line D of Schedule B (Form 941					13	92986	
14 Total	deposits for quart	er, including overpayment applied	trom a prior qua	rter			14	92986	38
		line 14 from line 13). See instruc					15		
	payment. If line 1 neck if to be:	4 is more than line 13, enter exce		efunded.	_				
and ci	ieck ii to be.	Applied to next return	or ∐ Re	eiuiidea.					
		less than \$2,500, do not comple le depositors: Complete Schedu						N IV	1 *
	-	epositors: Complete line 17, co						=]
		•	., .	. ,					_
	rst month liability	Federal Tax Liability. (Complete Sometime of the Complete Sometime of t	(c) Third month		a semiwe	(d) Total liabi			_
(&)	ot month madmity	(a) coons monanta	(6) 11 6 11.011.				986.38		í
	Do you want to allow a	another person to discuss this return with the	e IRS (see separate ins	structions)?		Yes. Complete th	e follov		No
Third Party									
Designee	Designee's	Pho	one		Person	al identification			
	name ▶	no. jury, I declare that I have examined this retu		nvina cohodulos an		r (PIN)	et of m	ny knowlodgo	_
	and belief, it is true, c		irn, including accompai	nying schedules an	u stateme	ents, and to the be	St Of III	y knowledge	
Sign									
Here	Signature ▶		Print Your Name and Titl	lo •			Date		
For Privacy Ad		ction Act Notice, see back of Payment Vou		Cat. No. 17	'001Z	Form	941	(Rev.1-200	4)
	•	in this publication, we completed line				•			
A Schedule	e b would be require	ed as WireMasters' total tax liability fo	all four quarters in	пе юокраск ре	поа ехс	eeas the \$50,00	iu thre	SHOID.	

Bocial BC	curity Administr	unon			uoncanon ivo.	. 31-	011			
Form 941 (Rev. Janua	rv 2004)	Employer's Q				orm				
Department of		See separate instructions revised January 2004 for information on completing this form. Please type or print.								
Enter state code for sta		Name(as distinguished from trade n	Date quarter ended			OMB No. 1545-0029				
in which deposits we		WIREMASTERS COMPANY	,	March 31, 2004	•	FF FD FP				
made ONLY		Trade name, if any		Employer identification number						
state in address to the right) []			00-0198765						
(see page 2 of instructions)	L	Address (number and street)		City, state, and ZIP code BALTIMORE, MD 21201						
If address is	<u> </u>	123 SMALL BUSINESS WAY					_			
different from prior return, chec	ш <u>1 1 1</u> к у		3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	4 4 4 5	5	5			
here 🕨	<u>6</u> 7	8 8 8 8 8 8 8	9 9 9 9		10 10 10 10 10	10	10			
B If you ar	e a seasonal emplo	eturns in the future, check here byer, see Seasonal employers o	n page 1 of the i		eck here			_		
		the pay period that includes Marc		1	5	1/1/2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		s other compensation I from wages, tips, and sick pay				3		23 00 54 60		
		come tax for preceding quarters				4	1300)4 00		
5 Adjust	ed total of income	tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted b	y line 4)	- ,,.		5		64 60		
		ages			X12.4%(.124) =	6b 6d		32 55		
1 axabi	Taxable social security tips 6c 1125 00 X12.4%(.124) = 7 Taxable Medicare wages and tips 7a 68323 00 X 2.9%(.029) =							39 50 31 37		
8 Total s	social security and	Medicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d			X 2.970(.029) =	7b	170)1 37		
are no	ot subject to socia	I security and/or Medicare tax urity and Medicare taxes (see insi			▶ 🗌	8	1045	53 42		
Sick P	av \$ + Fra	ctions of Cents \$	+ Other \$			9				
10 Adjus	ted total of social s	ecurity and Medicare taxes (line	8 as adjusted by	line 9)		10		53 42		
11 Total taxes (add lines 5 and 10)						11		18 02 90 00		
		2 from line 11). If \$2,500 or mor				12		70 00		
(colu	ımn (d) below or li	ine D of Schedule B (Form 941))			13	2312	28 02		
14 Total	deposits for quarte	r, including overpayment applied	from a prior quai	ter		14	2312	28 02		
15 Balar	nce due (subtract li	ne 14 from line 13). See instruct	ions			15				
		is more than line 13, enter exce	ss here \$_	 						
and ch	neck if to be:	Applied to next return or	☐ Refun	ded.						
		ess than \$2,500, do not complet						_		
	_	e depositors: Complete Schedul						<u>X</u> *		
o Mo	nthly schedule de	positors: Complete line 17, colu	ımns (a) through	(d) and check her	e			Ш		
17 Mont	hly Summary of Fo	ederal Tax Liability. (Complete	e Schedule B (Form	941) instead, if you are a	a semiweekly schedule	depos	itor.)			
	st month liability	(b) Second month liability	(c) Third month	liability	(d) Total liabi		•			
	7709.34	7709.34	7709.34				128.02			
Third Party	Do you want to allow an	other person to discuss this return with the	IRS (see separate ins	tructions)?	Yes. Complete th	e follow	ing _	No		
Designee	Designee's name ▶	Pho no.		Personal identification number (PIN) ▶						
	Under penalties of perju	ry, I declare that I have examined this retur				st of my	y knowledge	е		
Sign	and belief, it is true, cor	rect, and complete.								

Name and Title Signature ►
For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of Payment Voucher.

Here

Signature

Cat. No. 17001Z Form **941**

Print Your

^{**}Note: For ease of presentation in this publication, we completed line 17 to show that total deposits equaled the amount reported on the Form 941. A Schedule B would be required as WireMasters' total tax liability for all four quarters in the lookback period exceeds the \$50,000 threshold.

	_	2n	nd Quarter							
Form 941		Employer's (Quarterly Fo	ederal Tax	Return					
(Rev. Janua	* *	See separate instructions rev	vised January 2004	for information of	on completing this	form.				
	f the Treasury nue Service (99) Please type or print.									
Enter state	ter state				OMB No. 1545-0029					
code for sta	, , ,			T FF						
deposits we	deposits were WIREMASTERS COMPANY June 30, 2004					FD				
made ONLY different from		Trade name, if any			Employer identification number			FP I		
state in						T				
address to the right	▶ □			00-0198765 City, state, and ZIP code						
(see page		Address (number and street)								
2 of instructions)). _				_					
If address is	<u> </u>	_ 123 SMALL BUSINESS WAY		BALTIMORE, ME	21201					
different	ui 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	4 4 4	5 5	5			
from prior return, chec	k S	 	 	 	 	++	-			
here	<u>~ 6 7</u>	8 8 8 8 8 8 8	9 9 9 9	9 10 10 1	0 10 10 10 10 1	0 10 1	0			
A If you do	not have to file re	turns in the future, check here	▶ □ a	nd enter date fin	al wages paid	——				
B If you are	e a seasonal empl	oyer, see Seasonal employers	on page 1 of the in	nstructions and o	check here	<u> </u>				
		the pay period that includes Mai		1	5					
		s other compensation				3		23 00 54 60		
4 Adjust	ment of withheld in	come tax for preceding quarters	of this calendar	year		4				
		tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted bages		67198 00	X12.4%(.124) =	5 6b		64 60 32 55		
Taxabl	e social security tip)\$	6c	1125 00	X12.4%(.124) =	6d	13	9 50		
		and tips		68323 00	X 2.9%(.029) =	7b	198	31 37		
		Il security and/or Medicare tax			▶□	8	1045	3 42		
		urity and Medicare taxes (see insactions of Cents \$		ired explanation =		9				
10 Adjus	ted total of social s	security and Medicare taxes (line	± 0ther \$			10	1045	3 42		
11 Total	taxes (add lines 5	and 10)				. 11		8 02		
		ecredit (EIC) payments made to 12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or mo				12		00 00		
(colu	ımn (d) below or l	ine D of Schedule B (Form 941	1))					28 02		
14 Total	deposits for quarte	r, including overpayment applied	a from a prior quai	nter		. 14	2312	28 02		
		ine 14 from line 13). See instruc				. 15				
	neck if to be:	is more than line 13, enter excert Applied to next return or		ded.						
		less than \$2,500, do not comple			11)					
		e depositors: Complete Schedu					•	X **		
о Мо	nthly schedule de	epositors: Complete line 17, co	lumns (a) through	(d) and check h	ere					
17 Mont	hly Summary of F	ederal Tax Liabili Do not compl	lete if you are a se	emiweekly sched	lule depositor.					
(a) Fir	st month liability	(b) Second month liability	(c) Third month		(d) Total lia	•	•			
	7709.34	7709.34 nother person to discuss this return with the	7709.34		Yes. Complete		128.02 ing 1	No		
Third	Do you want to allow an	iother person to discuss this return with the	e irto (see separate iris	structions):	res. complete	ano ionowi	a L			
Party Designee	Designee's Phone Personal identification					า				
	name 🕨	no.	. • ()	n	umber (PIN)					
	Under penalties of perju and belief, it is true, co	ury, I declare that I have examined this retured, and complete.	urn, including accompar	nying schedules and s	statements, and to the b	est of my	knowledge			
Sign		,.								
Here	Ciamatura N		Print Your			D-4-				
For Privacy A	Signature ct and Paperwork Reduc	tion Act Notice, see back of Payment Vou	Name and Title cher.	e Cat. No. 1700	D1Z Form	Date 941	(Rev. 1-	-2004)		
**Note: For	ease of presentation	in this publication, we completed line	e 17 to show that tot	al deposits equale	d the amount reporte	ed on the	e Form 94	,		
A Schedule	e R would be required	d as WireMasters' total tax liability fo	r all tour quarters in	tne lookback perio	oa exceeds the \$50,0	JUU thres	noid.			

3rd Quarter

Form 941	Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return							
(Rev. January 2004)	See separate instructions revised January 2004 for information on completing this form.							
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99) Please type or print.								
Internal Revenue Service (99) Please type or print. Enter state OMB No. 1								
code for state	Name(as distinguished from trade name	e) Date quarter en	nded	T				
in which	WIDEN A CTED COMPANY	G 4 1 20 20	Sentember 20, 2004					
deposits were made ONLY if	WIREMASTERS COMPANY	September 30, 20	September 30, 2004					
different from	Trade name, if any	Employer identi	ification number	I				
state in address to		00-0198765		1				
the right	Address (number and stock)	Oit. state as	City, state, and ZIP code					
(see page 2 of	Address (number and street)	City, state, an						
instructions).								
If address is	123 SMALL BUSINESS WAY	BALTIMORE, M	4D 21201					
different <u>u 1 1</u> from prior	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	4 4 4	5 5 5				
return, check								
here L 6	7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	9 9 9 9 9 10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10	0 10 10				
A If you do not have to file	returns in the future, check here	and enter date f	inal wages paid	•				
B If you are a seasonal er	mployer, see Seasonal employers o		·	· 🗆				
	s in the pay period that includes Mar		5	<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>				
	plus other compensation held from wages, tips, and sick pay			2 65323 00 3 13064 60				
4 Adjustment of withhel	d income tax for preceding quarters	of this calendar year		4				
	me tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted b			5 13064 60				
Taxable social security	y wages	6a 67198 00 6c 1125 00	X12.4%(.124) = X12.4%(.124) =					
7 Taxable Medicare was	ges and tips	7a 68323 00	X 2.9%(.029) =					
8 Total social security a	and Medicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d	, and 7b). Check here if wage	s ▶□	8 10453 42				
9 Adjustment of social s	security and Medicare taxes (see ins			10433 42				
Sick Pay \$ <u>+</u>	Sick Pay \$ + Fractions of Cents \$ + Other \$ =							
	10 Adjusted total of social security and Medicare taxes (line 8 as adjusted by line 9)11 Total taxes (add lines 5 and 10)							
12 Advance earned income credit (EIC) payments made to employees (see instructions)								
	ne 12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or mo			. 13 23128 02				
(column (d) below or line D of Schedule B (Form 941))								
15 Ralance due (subtra	ct line 14 from line 13). See instruc	tions		15				
	e 14 is more than line 13, enter exce			[13]				
and check if to be:	Applied to next return or	Refunded.						
o All filers: If line 13	is less than \$2,500, do not comple	te line 17 or Schedule B (Form	941).					
	dule depositors: Complete Schedu							
o Monthly schedule	e depositors: Complete line 17, col	umns (a) through (d) and check	here	▶ ∐				
		e Schedule B (Form 941) instead, if you						
(a) First month liability (b) Second month liability (c) Third month liability (d) Total lia 7709.34 7709.34 7709.34 7709.34				oility for quarter 23128.02				
	w another person to discuss this return with the		Yes. Complete t					
Third	·	, ,		ъ Ц				
Party Designee Designee's	Pho	nne	Personal identification	1				
name ▶ no. ▶ () number (PIN) ▶								
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.								
Sign								
Here		Print Your		Data :				
Signature ► For Privacy Act and Paperwork Re	eduction Act Notice, see back of Payment Vouc	Name and Title her. Cat. No. 17	001Z Form	Date ▶ 941 (Rev.1-2004				
				•				

**Note: For ease of presentation in this publication, we completed line 17 to show that total deposits equaled the amount reported on the Form 941. A Schedule B would be required as WireMasters' total tax liability for all four quarters in the lookback period exceeds the \$50,000 threshold.

			Quarter							
Form 941		Employer's Q								
(Rev. Janua		See separate instructions rev	ised January 20	04 for information	on completing this fo	orm.				
Department of			DI .							
	ue Service (99)		Please type	or print.		OMB	No. 1545-002	20		
Enter state code for state		Name(as distinguished from trade n	iame)	Date quarter en	habi	T	NO. 1545-002	29		
in which		Name(as distinguished from trade in	iamo)	Date quarter en	lucu	FF				
deposits we	re	WIREMASTERS COMPANY		December 31, 20	04	FD				
made ONLY						FP				
different from	n	Trade name, if any		Employer identi	fication number	 				
state in address to				00-0198765						
the right	▶ 🗓			00 0170703						
(see page	- —	Address (number and street)		City, state, and	ZIP code					
2 of										
instructions)		123 SMALL BUSINESS WAY		BALTIMORE, M	(D 21201 I					
If address is	_	_ 123 SWALL BOSINESS WAT		BALTIMORE, N	1D 21201					
different	<u>1 1 1</u>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	4 4 4 5	5	5			
from prior	.		++++	++++	+++++	₩	4			
return, check			9 9 9	9 9 10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10	10	10			
liele _	0 /	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 9 9	9 9 10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10	10	10			
A If you do	not have to file re	eturns in the future, check here		and enter date f	inal wages paid					
		loyer, see Seasonal employers				$\cdot \sqcap \Gamma$				
		the pay period that includes Mar		1	5	<i>777</i>	7//////	7///		
						2	6532	3 00		
		d from wages, tips, and sick pay				. 3	1306			
4 Adjust	ment of withheld in	ncome tay for preceding quarters	of this calend	ar vear		4		1		
5 Adjust	ed total of income	tax withheld (line 3 as adjusted b	y line 4)			5	1306	4 60		
6 Taxable	e social security w	ages	6a	70298 00	X12.4%(.124) =	6b	871	6 95		
Taxable	e social security ti	ps	6c	1125 00	X12.4%(.124) =	6d		9 50		
		s and tips		71423 00	X 2.9%(.029) =	7b	207	1 27		
		Medicare taxes (add lines 6b, 6d			.□		1002	7 72		
		al security and/or Medicare tax curity and Medicare taxes (see ins				P	1092	1 12		
Sick P	av \$ + Fr	ractions of Cents \$	+ Other \$	quired explanatio		9				
		security and Medicare taxes (line				10	1092	7 72		
		5 and 10)				. 11	2399	2 32		
		e credit (EIC) payments made to e				12	39	0 00		
		12 from line 11). If \$2,500 or mo								
		line D of Schedule B (Form 941				13	2360			
14 Total	deposits for quarte	er, including overpayment applied	from a prior q	uarter		14	2360	2 32		
15 Balan	ce due (subtract	line 14 from line 13). See instruct	tions			15				
		4 is more than line 13, enter exce		\$	_					
and ch	eck if to be:	Applied to next return	or \square	Refunded.						
	C I			5 /5	0.44)					
		less than \$2,500, do not complete		•	•		№ F	√ *:		
	-	le depositors: Complete Schedu	•	•				<u>X</u> *'		
O IVIO	illiny Scriedule d	epositors: Complete line 17, col	umins (a) umou	gii (u) anu check	nere					
17 Mont	hly Summary of F	ederal Tax Liability. (Complete Sc	hedule B (Form 9	41) instead, if you are	a semiweekly schedule dep	ositor.)				
	st month liability	(b) Second month liability	(c) Third mo		(d) Total liab					
	7788.39	7867.44	7946	.49		23	602.32			
	Do you want to allow a	nother person to discuss this return with the	IRS (see separate	instructions)?	Yes. Complete th	ne follov	ving	No		
Third							_	_		
Party										
Designee	Designee's	Pho	ne		Personal identification					
	name	no.)	a a sur Sana a ala a ala da a a a a	number (PIN)					
	under penalties of perj and belief, it is true, co	jury, I declare that I have examined this return correct, and complete.	iii, iliciuding accom	pariying schedules and	u statements, and to the be	ist of m	y knowledge			
Sign										
Here			Print Your							
HEIE	Signature		Name and	Title .		Date				
For Privacy Ac		ction Act Notice, see back of Payment Vouc		Cat. No. 17	001Z Form	941	(Rev. 1-2	2004)		
	·	in this publication, we completed line					•	,		
	•	d as WireMasters' total tax liability for								
	-	·	-	•						

FORM W-3 for FORMS W-2, WIREMASTERS COMPANY

a Control r	number		For Official	Use Only		
		3333	3 OMB No. 1	545-0008		
b	941	Military	943		1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld
Kind	\boxtimes				261292.00	52258.40
of	CT-1	Hshld	Medicare	Third-party	3 Social security wages	4 Social security tax withheld
Payer		emp	govt. emp.	sick pay		
					271892.00	17136.30
c Total nur	mber of forms V	V-2	d Establish	ment number	5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax withheld
	5				276392.00	4007.68
e Employe	r identification	number			7 Social security tips	8 Allocated tips
	00-0198765				4500.00	3000.00
f Employer	r's name				9 Advance EIC payments	10 Dependent care benefits
	WIREMASTE	RS COMP	ANY		1560.00	
					11 Nonqualified plans	12 Deferred compensation
	123 SMALL B	USINESS	WAY			12000.00
	BALTIMORE,	MD 2120	1		13 For Third-party sick pay use only	
					14 Income tax withheld by payer of Third	d-party sick pay
g employer	's address and	ZIP code				
h Other EIN	N used this year	r				
15 State	E	mployer's	state ID numb	er	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income tax
					18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local income tax
Contact per	rson	<i></i>	<i></i>		Telephone number	For Official Use Only
John Newto	on				(555) 111-2222	
E-mail addı	ress				Fax number	
					(555) 111-2223	
	ties of perjury, I de , correct, and con		have examined	this return and acc	ompanying documents, and, to the best of my know	owledge and belief,

Title Signature

W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements

Date

2004 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Photocopies are not acceptable.

Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

Edward Eric McNamara was a full-FICA employee before his untimely death on November 15, 2004. Edward received \$76,900 in wages before his death. He was also owed \$3,100 in accrued wages after death. Wiremasters paid Mr. McNamara's estate the accrued wages on November 30, 2004. Since the payment was in the same year the employee died, the amount is reported as wages in boxes 3 and 5 with the appropriate amount of Social Security and Medicare taxes withheld in boxes 4 and 6. The payment after death is not reported in box 1. NOTE: The after-death payment (\$3100) made to Mr. McNamara's estate or beneficiary must be reported in box 3 of the IRS Form 1099-Misc, Miscellaneous Income using the name and TIN of the payment recipient.

a Control number		For Official I	Jse Only						
	22222	Void OMB No. 15	45-0008						
b Employer Identification n	umber			1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income t	ax withheld		
00-0198765					76900.00		15380.00		
c Employer's name, address	s, and ZIP code			3 So	cial security wages	4 Social security to	ax withheld		
					80000.00		4960.00		
WIREMASTER	S COMPANY			5 Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax wit	hheld		
123 SMALL BU					***************************************	80000.00 1160.00			
BALTIMORE, N	MD 21201			7 So	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social securi	ty number			9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits		
e Employee's first name an	d initial	Last name		11 No	onqualified plans	12a See instruction	s for box 12		
						C			
EDWARD E		McNAMARA				d e	1		
800 CLARK RE SEVERN, MD			13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d e				
				14 Oti		12c c o d e			
					Wages paid after death 3100.00	12d c o d e			
f Employee's address and		La acceptance	T			<i></i>	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		
15 State Employer's sta	ate ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income to	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
	Maga	d Toy	2004		D	the Treasury-Internal Reve	0		
	Wage a		2004		·	ŕ			
Form W-2	Stateme	nt		For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction					
Copy A For Social Security Ad	dministration				Act Notice, see back of Copy D.				

The following W-2 for Edward Eric McNamara is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion of these errors below the W-2

a Control r	number			For Official U	se Only					
		22222	Void	OMB No. 154	15-0008					
b Employe	r Identification number	-		-		1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld		
	00-0198765						80000.00	16000.00		
c Employe	r's name, address, and ZIP	code				3 Soc	cial security wages	4 Social security ta		
							80000.00		4960.00	
	WIREMASTERS COMPAN					5 Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with		
	123 SMALL BUSINESS W	ΆΥ					80000.00		1160.00	
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201						7 Social Security tips 8 Allocated tips			
d Employee's social security number 000-67-4589						9 Adv	rance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits	
e Employe	e's first name and initial		Last name			11 No	nqualified plans	12a See instructions	s for hox 12	
C Linploye	c 3 m st name and miliar		East name			11110	nquamed plans	C C	7 TOT BOX 12	
			1					0		
EDWARD E McNAMARA							e e			
	800 CLARK RD. SEVERN, MD 21144					13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d		
						14 Oth	-	12c c o d		
							Wages paid after death 3100.00	12d c o d e	<u> </u>	
	e's address and Zip code				_			V/////////////////////////////////////		
15 State	Employer's state ID numb	oer	16 State wage	s, tips, etc.	17 State income to	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name	
	l V	Vage a	nd Tax		2004		Department of the	ne Treasury-Internal Rever	nue Service	
Form W-2 Statement				For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction						

Copy A For Social Security Administration

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer included in box 1, the \$3100 after death payment made to Mr. McNamara's estate. The preparer appropriately included the after death payment as Social Security and Medicare wages. When an employee's estate or beneficiary is paid his/her accrued wages in the year of death, the payment should not be shown in box 1 (Wages, tips and other compensation).

Act Notice, see back of Copy D.

Sandra Spencer is an employee subject to full-FICA. Mrs. Spencer's salary is \$50,000. She has elected to participate in Wiremasters' 401(k) plan by making an annual contribution of 10 percent of her salary (\$5,000). This amount is not included in box 1 but is included in boxes 3 and 5 and is subject to Social Security and Medicare taxes in boxes 4 and 6. The 401(k) contribution is also included in box 12, which is marked with code D. Sandra's unallocated tips equalled \$4,500. These are the tips she reported to Wiremasters and they are reported in box 1 as well as boxes 5 and 7. Sandra's allocated tips were \$3,000. They are reported in box 8 and represent amounts Wiremasters allocates to its employees. The allocated tips are not included as wages in boxes 1, 3, 5 or 7 and are not subject to Social Security, Medicare, or federal income taxes.

a Control n	umber 22222	Void For Official U						
b Employe	r Identification number			1 Wages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income to	ax withheld		
	00-0198765			49500.00		9900.00		
c Employer	's name, address, and ZIP code			3 Social security wages	4 Social security ta	4 Social security tax withheld		
				50000.00		3379.00		
	WIREMASTERS COMPANY			5 Medicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with	hheld		
	123 SMALL BUSINESS WAY			54500.00		790.25		
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201			7 Social Security tips 4500.00	8 Allocated tips	3000.00		
	e's social security number 000-78-5690			9 Advance EIC payment	vance EIC payment 10 Dependent care benefits			
e Employe	e's first name and initial	Last name		11 Nonqualified plans	12a See instructions	s for box 12		
	SANDRA	SPENCER			o d e D	5000.00		
	420 SMITH AVE. BALTIMORE, MD 21201			13 Statutory employee Plan Sick pay	12b c o d e	I		
				14 Other	12c c o d e			
					12d c o d e			
	e's address and Zip code	I to our iii ii	Les ou constants	Lea I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				
15 State	Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income ta:	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
	Wage a		2004	Department o	f the Treasury-Internal Reve	nue Service		
Form Copy A For	W-2 Stateme	ent			For Privacy Act and Paperw Act Notice, see back			

The following W-2 for Sandra Spencer is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion below the W-2.

a Control r	umber	ll	–	For Official L						
		22222	Void	OMB No. 154	45-0008					
b Employe	r Identification number					1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income ta		
	00-0198765						50000.00	10000.00		
c Employe	's name, address, and ZIP	code				3 So	cial security wages	4 Social security ta	x withheld	
							50000.00		4169.25	
	WIREMASTERS COMPAN	IY				5 Me	dicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with	held	
	123 SMALL BUSINESS W.	AY					54500.00			
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201					7 So	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips		
							4500.00		3000.00	
d Employe	e's social security number					9 Adv	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits	
	000-78-5690									
e Employe	e's first name and initial		Last name			11 No	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	for box 12	
								С		
	SANDRA		SPENCER					0	i	
	SANDRA		SPENCER					e D	5000.00	
						13	Statutory Retirement Third-party	12b		
	420 SMITH AVE.						employee plan sick pay	С		
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201							d	i	
								e		
						14 Oth	ner	12c		
								C		
								d	l	
								e		
								12d		
								C O		
								d		
								e	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
15 State	e's address and Zip code Employer's state ID numb		16 Ctoto	iges, tips, etc.	17 State income to	211	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name	
15 State	Employer's state ID numb	ei	16 State wa	iges, lips, etc.	17 State income t	ax	16 Local wages, lips, etc.	19 Local income tax	20 Locality harne	
	L									
	١٨	/age and	d Tay		2004		Department of the	he Treasury-Internal Rever	ua Sanica	
		_			2004		·	*		
Form		tatemen	t				Fo	or Privacy Act and Paperwo		
Copy A For	Social Security Administration with Form W-3 to the Social S	- Send this						Act Notice, see back of	of Copy D.	
Administrat	with Form W-3 to the Social S ion: photocopies are not ac	centable.								

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer: 1) neglected to exclude the employee's contribution to the 401-(k) plan and failed to include the unallocated tip amount in box 1, Wages, tips and other compensation; 2) failed to apply the correct tax rate to taxable Social Security wages and tips (used combined Social Security and Medicare rate 7.65 percent); and 3) neglected to calculate any Medicare tax liability.

The calculations are: box 1: \$50,000 - \$5,000 = \$45,000 + \$4,500 [box 7] = \$49,500.

box 2: \$49,500. [box 1] x 20% = \$9,900.

box 4: (\$50,000 [box 3] + \$4,500 [box7]) x 6.2% = \$3,379.

box 6: (\$54,500 [box 5] x 1.45% = \$790.25.

Randolph Marano, a single parent, is a part-time employee of the Wiremasters Company. He is eligible for and elected to receive Advance EIC by properly completing Form W-5, EIC Advance Payment Certificate which must be completed each year. He received \$1,560 in Advanced EIC in 2004. This amount is reported in box 9. Advanced EIC is not wages and is not included in boxes 1, 3 and 5. It is not subject to Social Security, Medicare or Federal income withholding taxes.

a Control num	ber	22222	Void	For Official U OMB No. 154					
	entification number -0198765	22222	Void	OIVID 140. 134	3-0000	1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income to	ax withheld 2444.00
	name, address, and ZIP	code				3 So	ocial security wages 12220.00	4 Social security to	
12	REMASTERS COMPAN 3 SMALL BUSINESS W JLTIMORE, MD 21201					5 Medicare wages and tips 12220.00 7 Social Security tips 6 Medicare tax withheld 177.19 8 Allocated tips			
	social security number 0-89-6701					9 Ad	Ivance EIC payment 1560.00	10 Dependent care	benefits
e Employee's first name and initial Last name RANDOLPH MARANO					11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instructions c o	s for box 12	
123 MAPLE ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21201 f Employee's address and Zip code					13		e 12b c 0 0 d e 12c c 0 0 d e 12d c 0 d e 12d c 0 0 d e 12		
15 State E	mployer's state ID numb	er	16 State wage	es, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name
_		/age ar			2004			the Treasury-Internal Reve	

The following W-2 for Randolph Marano is incorrect. Please review these common errors and the discussion below the W-2.

Wage and Tax				2004	Department of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service						
15 State	Employer's state ID numb	ber	16 State wage	s, tips, etc.	17 State income t	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name		
	s's address and Zip code							<u> </u>			
ĺ						1		o d	1		
ĺ								C			
								e 12d			
								o d	1		
						14 Ot	her	12c c			
								e			
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201							o d	Ī		
	123 MAPLE ST.					13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b			
RANDOLPH MARANO							d e				
								0	•		
e Employe	e's first name and initial		Last name			11 No	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	for box 12		
	000-89-6701					15 710	1560.00	To Dependent date	benents		
d Employe	e's social security number					9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	henefits		
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201						cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips			
	123 SMALL BUSINESS W	/AY					199.81				
	WIREMASTERS COMPAN	NY				5 Me	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with	854.36 held		
c Employer	's name, address, and ZIP	code				3 So	cial security wages 13780.00	4 Social security ta	4 Social security tax withheld		
	00-0198765					_	13780.00		2756.00		
b Employer	Identification number			•		1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income ta	x withheld		
u control ii	umber	22222	Void	OMB No. 154							
a Control n	umber			For Official Us	se Only						

In this example, the preparer erroneously considered the \$1,560 Advance EIC payment wages and included it in boxes 1, 3 and 5 and withheld the appropriate income, Social Security and Medicare taxes. However, Advance EIC payments are not wages and are not subject to withholding of income, Social Security or Medicare taxes. Advance EIC payment amounts **should only be shown in box 9**, **Advance EIC payment**.

Statement

W-2

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction

Junghee Kim is an employee subject to full-FICA. Her W-2 below is voided because the preparer made typographical errors by transposing some numbers. Please review the discussion below the Form W-2.

a Control n	umber			For Official U	-					
		22222	Void X	OMB No. 15	45-0008	_				
	Identification number					1 W	ages, tips, other compensation	2 Federal income tax withheld		
	00-0198765						52000.00	10400.00		
c Employer	's name, address, and ZIP	code				3 So	cial security wages	4 Social security ta		
						<u> </u>	25000.00		3224.00	
	WIREMASTERS COMPAN					5 Medicare wages and tips 6 Medicare to 25000.00				
	123 SMALL BUSINESS W	AY					754.00			
BALTIMORE, MD 21201						7 So	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips		
	e's social security number					9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits	
	000-01-8923									
e Employee	e's first name and initial		Last name			11 No	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	for box 12	
			1			1		0		
JUNGHEE KIM								d e		
567 EASTERN AVE. BALTIMORE, MD 21201					13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b c o d e			
						14 Oti	ner	12c c o d		
								12d c o d		
	's address and Zip code									
15 State	Employer's state ID numb	per	16 State wa	iges, tips, etc.	17 State income to	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name	
Wage and Tax 2004				2004	Department of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service					
Form W-2 Statement					For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction					
Copy A for Social Security Administration						Act Notice, see back of Copy D.				

The "Void" box was checked on the Form W-2 above because an error was made and the preparer completed a new Form W-2 (below). The amounts shown on the "Void" form above **should not** be included in the totals entered on Wiremasters' Form W-3.

a Control r	number			For Official U							
h Familia	r Identification number	22222	Void	OMB No. 154	15-0008	I 4 14		0 5-4			
b Employe	00-0198765					1 1 1	ages, tips, other compensation 52000.00	2 Federal Income to	2 Federal income tax withheld 10400.00		
o Employo	r's name, address, and ZIP	oodo				2 50	cial security wages	4. Social accurity to			
c Employe	i s name, address, and ZIP	code				3 30	52000.00	4 Social security ta	4 Social security tax withheld 3224.00		
	WIREMASTERS COMPA	uv.				5 M	edicare wages and tips	6 Medicare tax with			
	123 SMALL BUSINESS W					3 IVIE	52000.00	o iviedicare tax with	754.00		
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201	Λ1				7 80	cial Security tips	8 Allocated tips	734.00		
	BALTIMORE, IND 21201					7 Social Security tips 6 Anocated tips					
d Employee's social security number						9 Ad	vance EIC payment	10 Dependent care	benefits		
	000-01-8923										
e Employee's first name and initial Last name					11 N	onqualified plans	12a See instructions	s for box 12			
						1		C			
JUNGHEE KIM					1		d	I			
								е			
567 EASTERN AVE.						13	Statutory Retirement Third-party employee plan sick pay	12b			
	BALTIMORE, MD 21201					1	employee plan sick pay	0			
	,					1		d			
						14 Ot	hor	e 12c			
						14 01	ilei	C C			
								o	-		
						1		d			
						1		12d	l.		
						1		c			
						1		0			
						1		d			
f Employee's address and Zip code								7//////////////////////////////////////			
15 State Employer's state ID number 16 State wages, tips, etc.			17 State income t	ax	18 Local Wages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name				
	L				 						
	V	Vage a	ind Tax		2004		Department of t	the Treasury-Internal Reve	nue Service		
Form		•			2007	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction					
LOUII	VV-Z	stateme	JIIL J				For Privacy Act	anu raperwork Reduction			

Copy A for Social Security Administration

Act Notice, see
The Form W-2 above is correct and all the amounts from this Form W-2 should be included in Wiremasters' W-3 totals.

Dominique D. Johnson is a 50 year old employee subject to full-FICA with 2004 wages of \$77,000. Her GTLI coverage is \$300,000 and she contributes \$168 per year for that coverage. The taxable income is calculated as follows: \$300,000 coverage less IRS limit of \$50,000 = \$250,000. Compute cost per thousand, 250,000/1,000 = 250. Multiply that amount by factor listed in IRS Publication 525, $(250 \times 0.23) = 57.50 per month. Yearly cost $($57.50 \times 12) = 690 less employee costs of \$168 (\$690 - \$168) = \$522 taxable income. Complete box 12a with code C.

Johnson contributes \$7,000 to a SIMPLE retirement account that is part of her 401(k) plan. The \$7,000 is not included in box 1 but is included for Social Security and Medicare wages and taxes. The amount is also included in box 12b, which is marked with code D. Johnson received \$150 in taxable fringe benefits, which is included in boxes 1, 3 and 5 with the applicable taxes withheld in boxes 2, 4 and 6. Johnson took various business trips for which she received a total per diem allowance of \$350. The amount is not included in boxes 1, 3 and 5 as the per diems were received at or below the IRS guidelines.

a Cantral number	_		For Official	lee Only					
a Control number	22222	Void	For Official U OMB No. 15						
Employer Identification number 00-0198765					1 Wages, tips, ot	70672.00	2 Federal income to	ax withheld 14134.40	
c Employer's name, address, and Z	P code				3 Social security v	vages 77672.00	4 Social security to	ax withheld 4815.66	
WIREMASTERS COMP. 123 SMALL BUSINESS					5 Medicare wages		6 Medicare tax with		
BALTIMORE, MD 2120					7 Social Security f		8 Allocated tips	1120.24	
d Employee's social security numbe	r				9 Advance EIC pa	ayment	10 Dependent care	10 Dependent care benefits	
000-50-3210 e Employee's first name and initial		Last name			11 Nonqualified pla	ans	12a See instructions	s for box 12	
DOMINIQUE D		JOHNSON					c o d	I	
		-1			13 Statutory	Retirement Third-party	e C 12b	522.00	
650 HOPE RD. BALTIMORE, MD 2120:	2				employee	plan sick pay	c o d	l	
İ					14 Other		e D 12c	7000.00	
							o d	1	
							e 12d		
							c o		
							d e		
f Employee's address and Zip code 15 State Employer's state ID nu	mher	16 State wa	ges, tips, etc.	17 State income	tay 18 Local W	ages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name	
13 State Employer's state 15 hui		10 State wa	iges, ups, etc.	17 State Income	tax 10 Local vvi	аусь, прь, етс.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality Hame	
	Wage a	<u> </u>		2004			the Treasury-Internal Reve		
Form W-2 Copy A For Social Security Administrati page with Form W-3 to the Social Secu photocopies are not acceptable. The following W-2 for Domi	rity Administra	entire ation;	incorrect P	laasa raviaw th	ase errors and t		For Privacy Act and Paperw Act Notice, see separ		
a Control number	22222	Void _	For Official L	Jse Only	ese enois and t	He discussion below	V (IIE VV-2.		
b Employer Identification number 00-0198765					1 Wages, tips, oth	her compensation 77840.00	2 Federal income to	ax withheld 15430.00	
c Employer's name, address, and Z	P code				3 Social security v	vages	4 Social security to	ax withheld	
WIREMASTERS COMP.	ANY				5 Medicare wages	77840.00 s and tips	4826.08 6 Medicare tax withheld		
123 SMALL BUSINESS BALTIMORE, MD 2120					7 Social Security f	77840.00 tips	8 Allocated tips	1128.68	
d Employee's social security numbe	r				9 Advance EIC payment 10 Dependent care benefits				
000-50-3210 e Employee's first name and initial		Last name			11 Nonqualified pla		12a See instruction:		
e Employee's ilist hame and ilitial		Last Hallie			11 Nonqualified pi	alis	C O	S IOI DOX 12	
DOMINIQUE D		JOHNSON					d e C	690.00	
650 HOPE RD.						Retirement Third-party plan sick pay	12b		
BALTIMORE, MD 2120	2					\square	o d	ı	
					14 Other		e D	7000.00	
							c o		
							d e		
							12d c		
							o d	I	
f Employee's address and Zip code							e /////////	 ///////////////////////////////////	
15 State Employer's state ID nui	mber	16 State wa	ges, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax 18 Local W	ages, tips, etc.	19 Local Income tax	20 Locality name	
				+			+		
<u> </u>	Wage a	nd Tax		2004		Department of	the Treasury-Internal Reve	nue Service	
	Stateme						For Privacy Act and Paperw		
Copy A For Social Security Administrati		-					Act Notice, see back of (

The W-2 above is incorrect because the preparer included Johnson's contribution to her SIMPLE retirement account as wages in box 1 and failed to reduce the GTLI income by Johnson's post tax payment of \$168.

Appendix A: Employer Checklist

The following checklist contains a number of basic steps you should take to help report accurately. This information has already been presented but is consolidated here for your convenience.

Rec	ording and Verifying Social Security Numbers
	Always ask to see a job applicant's Social Security card to ensure that the name and SSN agree with the information recorded on the job application. If different, ask the applicant to visit a Social Security office to clear up any discrepancies.
	Record the name and SSN accurately.
	You may keep a photocopy of the employee's Social Security card in the employee's personnel records.
Prep	aring and Submitting Annual Wage Reports
	Consider filing electronically using one of SSA's electronic filing methods. For more information, see page 3 of this document or visit our website, http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer .
	Use either the IRS official Forms W-2 and W-3 or privately printed substitute Forms W-2 and W-3. SSA accepts only 8 ½ inch wide Forms W-2 and W-3. All privately printed, substitute Forms W-2 and W-3 must adhere to the specifications contained in IRS Publication 1141, General Rules and Specifications for Substitute Forms W-2 and W-3.
	Here are several reminders on the specifications for creating substitute Forms W-2 and W-3 and the entry of data on all forms.
	1. <u>Margins</u> : Do not print, write or enter any data in the margins of the form(s). These areas are used for control information during SSA's processing.
Ž	2. Printing the Form(s): Beginning with TY 2001, forms can be laser printed in black and white; see IRS Publication 1141 for rules and specifications. All other printing of Forms W-3 and W-2 will be in red OCR dropout ink, except for the form identifying numbers '22222' or '33333' at the top and the descriptive information at the bottom (including the tax year) which will be printed in nonreflective black ink. The font used to print data on Forms W-3 and W-2 should be very dark, 12-point courier. Do not use script, inverted, italics and/or dual case fonts when preparing the forms. Do not use inks that contain red pigment on forms that contain employer provided information.

3. <u>Paper Requirements</u>: Paper for privately-printed, substitute forms (cut sheets and continuous pinfeed forms) that are to be filed with SSA must be white 100 percent bleached chemical wood, **18-20 pound paper only**, OCR bond with specific weight requirements. The forms must be produced in accordance with the detailed specifications of IRS Publication No. 1141.

4. Data Entry:

- Entries on the Forms W-2 and W-3 should be typed or machine printed whenever possible.
- The data entered must be presented in clear, <u>dark</u> images to guarantee optically scannable forms.
- Insert data in the middle of the blocks and be sure they are separated from other printing.
- 5. <u>Separating the Forms</u>: Continuous pin-feed forms should be separated at the page perforation into individual 11 inch deep pages (i.e., two Forms W-2 or one Form W-3 per page) in accordance with IRS Publication 1141. When separating forms, keep them in order and submit them in the order printed. **Note**: Cutting individual Forms W-2 to create two separate forms causes processing problems.
- 6. Mail all paper Forms W-3 and W-2 (Copy A) to the appropriate address (depending on the mail service used) shown below.

If United States Postal Service-Send to: Social Security Administration Data Operations Center Wilkes-Barre, PA 18769-0001 (For certified mail use ZIP code 18769-0002) Other IRS Approved Private
Delivery Service-Send to:
Social Security Administration
Data Operations Center
Attn: W-2 Process
1150 E. Mountain Dr.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702-7997

Ensure that a Form W-3 accompanies each "Kind of Payer" group of W-2's submitted.
Check that the EIN is the number issued by the IRS and that it is consistently reported on all three Forms: W-2, W-3 and 941.
Balance Forms W-2 with data on the Form W-3 and Form 941 or 943. To assure proper balancing when reporting:
1. The Social Security wages and tips reported on the Forms W-2 should (a) equal the total Social Security wages and tips reported on the accompanying Form W-3 and (b) equal the annual sum of the quarterly amounts reported to IRS for Social Security wages and tips on Forms 941 or 943; and

2.	Medicare wages and tips reported on the Forms W-2 should (a) equal the
	total Medicare wages and tips reported on the accompanying Form W-3 and (b) equal the
	annual sum of the quarterly amounts reported to IRS for Medicare wages and tips on
	Forms 941 or 943.

Send Forms W-3 and Forms W-2 (Copy A only) to SSA - not IRS or other destinations.
Make sure the same tax year is shown on both Forms W-3 and W-2 (Copy A).
If you terminate your business, you must file Forms W-2 with SSA by the end of the second month after the end of the quarter for which the final Form 941 is filed. Additionally, you must provide Form(s) W-2 to your employees for the calendar year of termination by the date your final Form 941 is required to be filed. Note: Even if IRS gives you an extension of time to file Forms W-2 (Copy A) and Form W-3, you must still furnish 2004 Forms W-2 to your employees by January 31, 2005, unless you request an extension of time to provide Forms W-2 to employees (see below).
You may request an extension of time for filing Forms W-2 (Copy A) with SSA by sending IRS Form 8809, Request for Extension of Time to File Information Returns, to the address shown on that form. To obtain this form, contact your local IRS office, call 1-800-829-3676 or visit the IRS website at www.irs.gov . For your request to be considered, it must be postmarked on or before the due date of the returns. If approved, you will have an additional 30 days to file. See IRS Form 8809 for more details. Note: Please do not contact SSA to request an extension.
If you file Forms W-2 on behalf of other employers in an "agent" capacity (after filing

- Form 2678 with the IRS), please remember to:
 - Report on Forms 941 throughout the tax year, the wage and tax data for <u>all</u> employers (including the "agent" if the "agent" is also an employer) for which the "agent" is assuming a reporting responsibility and use the "agent" name and EIN on the Forms 941;
 - 2. Enter the "agent's" EIN in Box b and the "agent's" name and address in Box c of the Forms W-2 (Exception: When an employee's total Social Security wages exceed the taxable Social Security wage base, enter the "agent's" name, "agent for" Employer's Name, and "agent" address in Box c and the "agent's" EIN in Box b);
 - 3. Enter the ["agent" name] in Box f, ["agent" address] in Box g and the ["agent" EIN] in Box e of Form W-3; and
 - 4. Submit all Forms W-2 prepared on behalf of the other employers (and your own if you are also an employer) under one W-3 transmittal.

Note: See Chapter 2: Special Considerations for further information on agent reporting.

Software Specifications and Edits For Annual Wage Reporting

Appendix B: SSA'S Regional Employer Service Liaison Officers

NOTE: THESE ARE NOT ALL TOLL-FREE NUMBERS

Please contact Social Security personnel for help with questions about how to submit **W-2s on magnetic media**. Refer to the Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) <u>Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3</u> for information on filing **paper W-2s/W-3s**. If you are an employer, payroll service or an "agent" filing W-2s for employers, telephone the IRS Information Reporting Program Call Site at 1-866-455-7438, with employment tax questions. Contact the appropriate State Revenue Agency for questions regarding State reporting.

Calls from:	Telephone:	Calls from:	<u>Telephor</u>	<u>ne:</u>
Alabama(334) 22	23-7013 (Montgomery)*	Missouri	(816) 936-5649	(Kansas City, MO)
Alaska (206) 61		Montana	(800) 314-1964	(Denver)
American Samoa (510) 97	70-8249 (San Francisco)			(Kansas City, MO)
Arizona (510) 97	70-8249 (San Francisco)	Nevada	(510) 970-8249	(San Francisco)
Arkansas (501) 32	24-5130 (Little Rock)**	New Hampshire	(617) 565-2895	(Boston)
California (510) 97	70-8249 (San Francisco)	New Jersey	(212) 264-1117	(New York)
Colorado(303) 84	44-2364 (Denver)	New Mexico	(505) 346-7244	(Albuquerque)**
(800) 31	14-1964 (Denver)	New York	(212) 264-1117	(New York)
Connecticut (617) 56	65-2895 (Boston)	North Carolina	(919) 790-2877	Ext. 3007 (Raleigh)*
Delaware (215) 59	97-4632 (Philadelphia)	North Dakota	(800) 314-1964	(Denver)
Dist. of Columbia (215) 59	97-4632 (Philadelphia)	Northern Mariana I	sl(510) 970-8249	(San Francisco)
Florida-North (904) 39	98-8925 Ext. 100	Ohio	(312) 575-4244	(Chicago)
, ,	(Jacksonville)*	Oklahoma	(501) 324-5130	(Little Rock)**
Florida-South (305) 67	72-4517 (Miami Beach)*	Oregon	(206) 615-2125	(Seattle)
Georgia-North (404) 56	62-5769 (Atlanta)*	Pennsylvania	(215) 597-4632	(Philadelphia)
Georgia- South (912) 26	64-0417 Ext. 109	Puerto Rico	(787) 766-5574	(San Juan)***
, ,	(Brunswick)*	Rhode Island	(617) 565-2895	(Boston)
Guam (510) 97	70-8249 (San Francisco)	South Carolina	(864) 582-1091	Ext. 260 (Spartanburg)*
Hawaii (510) 97	70-8249 (San Francisco)	South Dakota	(800) 314-1964	(Denver)
Idaho (206) 61	15-2125 (Seattle)	Tennessee	(615) 781-5803	Ext.206 (Nashville)*
Illinois (312) 57	75-4244 (Chicago)	Texas-Central/Sout	th(512) 916-5391	(Austin)**
Indiana (312) 57	75-4244 (Chicago)	Texas Dallas/North	(817) 978-3123	(Fort Worth)**
Iowa (816) 93	36-5649 (Kansas City, MC	O) Texas-East	(281) 449-2955	(Houston)**
Kansas (816) 93	36-5649 (Kansas City, MC	O) Texas-West	(505) 346-7244	(Albuquerque)**
Kentucky (859) 29	94-5153 Ext. 3055	Utah	(800) 314-1964	(Denver)
	(Lexington)*	Vermont	(617) 565-2895	(Boston)
Kentucky (859) 21	19-1461 Ext. 111	Virgin Islands	(787) 766-5574	(San Juan)***
	(Nicholasville)*	Virginia	(215) 597-4632	(Philadelphia)
Louisiana (504) 24	40-7321 (New Orleans)**	Washington	(206) 615-2125	(Seattle)
Maine (617) 56	65-2895 (Boston)	West Virginia	(215) 597-4632	(Philadelphia)
Maryland (215) 59	97-4632 (Philadelphia)	Wisconsin	(312) 575-4244	(Chicago)
Massachusetts (617) 56	65-2895 (Boston)	Wyoming	(800) 314-1964	(Denver)
Michigan(312) 57	75-4244 (Chicago)		, ,	
Minnesota (312) 57	75-4244 (Chicago)	* or Atlanta (404) 5	562-1315	
Mississippi (601) 69	93-4859 (Meridian)*	**or Denver (303)	844-2364 or (800) 3	314-1964
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	•			nds, toll-free number
		(866)-638-6497	-	

July 2004

117

a · 1	Security	4 1 .	
Social	Contritu	A dmin	uctrotion
Social	OCCULIEV	Aumm	пъпанон

Publication No. 31-011

Appendix C: IRS/SSA Publications

There are other IRS and SSA publications that can help employers file wage reports. Several key publications from each Agency are listed below.

IRS Publications

- Employer's Tax Guide, Publication 15 (Circular E)
- Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, Publication 15-A
- Employer's Tax Guide to Fringe Benefits, Publication 15-B
- Farmer's Tax Guide, Publication 225
- Tax Guide for Small Business, Publication 334
- Federal Employment Tax Forms, Publication 393
- Reporting Back Pay and Special Wage Payments to the Social Security Administration, Publication 957
- General Rules and Specifications for Substitute Forms W-2 and W-3, Publication 1141
- General Rules and Specifications for Substitute Forms W-2c and W-3c, Publication 1223

You can get copies of these and other IRS publications via the IRS website @ www.irs.gov, by contacting the local IRS office listed in your telephone directory or calling toll free 1-800-829-3676 to request this information.

SSA Publications

• Employers Guide to Filing Timely and Accurate W-2 Wage Reports

For copies of this publication, please visit SSA's website at http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer/pub.htm or contact your regional SSA ESLO listed in Appendix B.

 Software Specifications and Edits for Correcting Annual Wage Reports, Publication No. 31-031

You can obtain copies of this SSA publication by:

- □ Reading and printing directly from the Employer Reporting Instructions and Information section of SSA Online, http://www.socialsecurity.gov/employer/pub.htm or by
- □ Writing to: Social Security Administration

Office of Financial Policy and Operations

ATTN: AWR Software Standards

P.O. Box 17195

Baltimore, MD 21297-1195

Social	Security	Administration

Publication No. 31-011

Appendix D: Chart to Relate Paper W-2/W-3 Entries to Magnetic Media Reporting and Electronic Filing Data Fields

PAPER W-2 BOX 11	MAGNETIC MEDIA OR ELECTRONIC FILING
Nonqualified Plans Section 457	Code RW record, location 353-363
Not Section 457	Code RW record, location 375-385
PAPER W-2 BOX 12 A Uncollected Social Security or RRTA Tax on Tips B Uncollected Medicare Tax on Tips	Combine code A and B amounts and enter combined total in Code RO record, location 23-33
C Employer Cost of Premiums for group-term life insurance over \$50,000	Code RW record, location 408-418
D Section 401(k) contributions	Code RW record, location 287-297
E Section 403(b) contributions	Code RW record, location 298-308
F Section 408(k)(6) contributions	Code RW record, location 309-319
G Section 457(b) contributions	Code RW record, location 320-330
H Section501(c)(18)(D) contributions	Code RW record, location 331-341
J Sick Pay not includable as income	Not required by IRS for magnetic media or electronic reporting.
K Tax on excess golden parachute payments	Not required by IRS for magnetic media or electronic reporting.
L Non-taxable part of employee business expense reimbursements	Not required by IRS for magnetic media or electronic reporting.

PAPER W-2 BOX 12 (cont.)	MAGNETIC MEDIA OR ELECTRONIC
M Uncollected Social Security or RRTA tax on cost of group-term life insurance over \$50,000	FILING Code RO record, location 67-77
N Uncollected Medicare tax on cost of group- term life insurance over \$50,000	Code RO record, location 78-88
P Excludable moving expense reimbursements	Not required by IRS for magnetic media or electronic reporting.
R Archer Medical Savings Account	Code RO record, location 34-44
S Simple Retirement Account	Code RO record, location 45-55
T Qualified Adoption Expenses	Code RO record, location 56-66
V Income from the exercise of nonstatutory stock options	Code RW record, location 419-429
W Employer Contributions to a HSA	Code RW record, location 364-374
PAPER W-2 BOX 13 Statutory Employee	Code RW record, location 486
Retirement Plan	Code RW record, location 488
Third-Party Sick Pay	Code RW record, location 489
Other PAPER W-2 BOX 14	Not required by IRS for magnetic media or electronic reporting.
PAPER W-2 BOXES 15-20 State/Employer's State ID number, State and Locality wages and taxes	Not required by IRS for magnetic media or electronic reporting. This data would be needed if creating an RS record for state filing.
PAPER W-3 BOX 14 Income tax withheld by payer of third-party sick pay	Code RT record, location 325-339

See IRS Publication No. 15-A

Appendix E: Acronyms

AWR Annual Wage Reporting
BSO Business Services Online

DOB Date of Birth

EVS

EDT Electronic Data Transfer
EIC Earned Income Credit

EIN Employer Identification Number

ESLO Employer Service Liaison Officers

FICA Federal Insurance Contribution Act

FUTA Federal Unemployment Tax Act

GTLI Group-Term Life Insurance

HSA Health Savings Account

IRS Internal Revenue Service

ITIN Individual Taxpayer Identification Number

MMREF Magnetic Media Reporting and Electronic Filing

Employee Verification Services

MSA Medical Savings Account

MQGE Medicare Qualified Government Employee NQDCP Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan

OCR Optical Character Recognition

PKI Public Key Infrastructure

RRTA Railroad Retirement Tax Act

SARSEP Salary Reduction Agreement Simplified Employee Pension

SEP Simplified Employee Pension

SIMPLE Savings Incentive Match Plan for Employees

SSA Social Security Administration

SSN Social Security Number

SSNVS Social Security Number Verification System

TY Tax Year